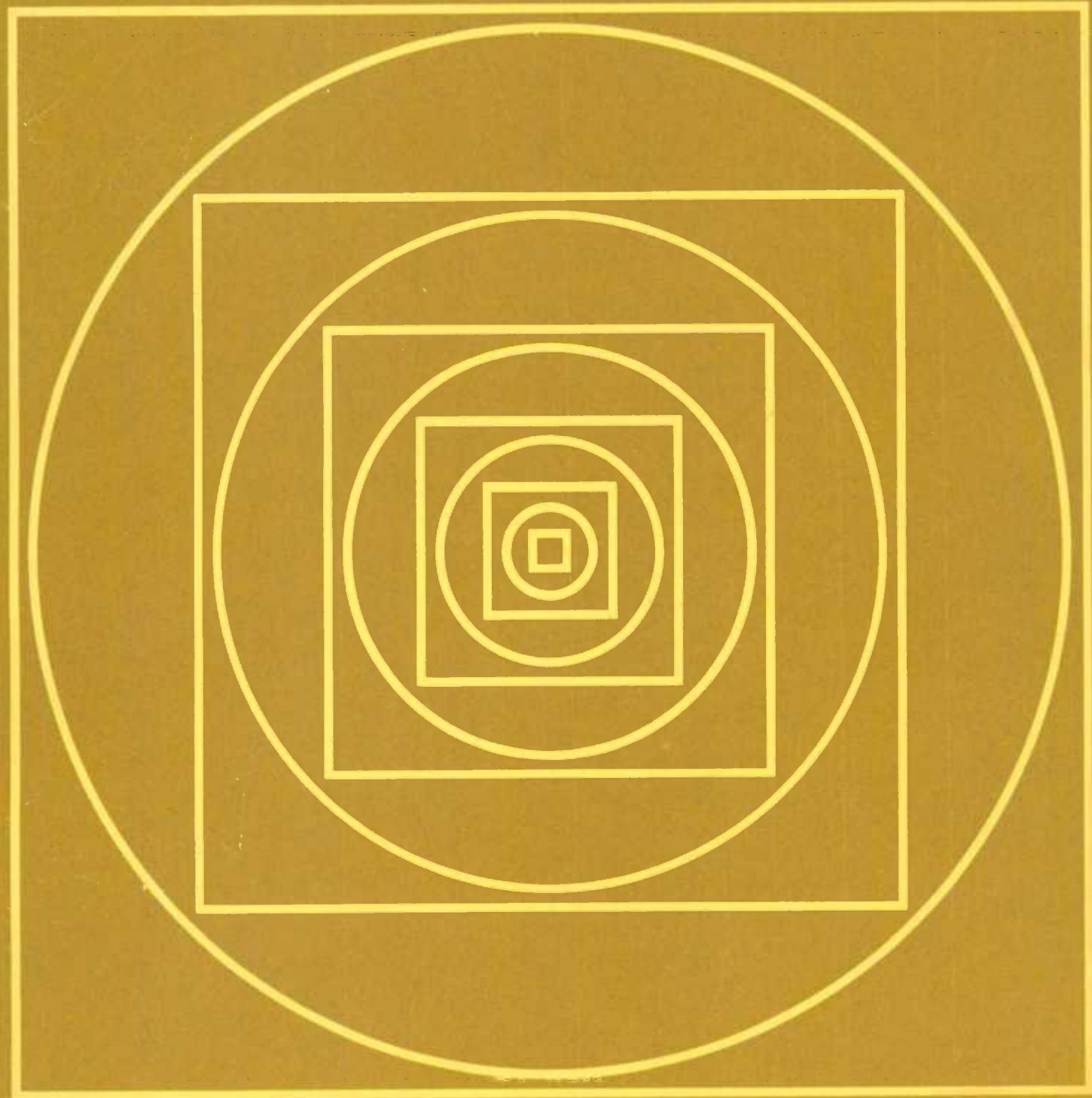


Canadian statistical review

August 1980



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Note

This and other government publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores or by mail order.

Mail orders should be sent to Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or to Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9.

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to:

CANSIM Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0Z8 (telephone:
995-7406) or to a local Advisory Services office:

St. John's (Nfld.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)
Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(949-4020)
Regina	(359-5405)
Edmonton	(420-3027)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

Toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island by telephoning 1-800-565-7192. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524, and throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Statistics Canada
CANSIM Division

Canadian statistical review

August 1980

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The Minister of Supply Services Canada

ISSN0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) — Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$27.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,
Economic Statistics Field
R.E. Dровер — Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division
J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis
Branch
J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and
Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and
Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National
Accounts and Analysis Branch

N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review **Selected Recent Articles**

1979

- January Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April System of Geographical Classifications
May Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July The Canadian and his Newspaper
August A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

1980

- January A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment
February Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series
April An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project
May Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
July Calculating the Cost-Push Effects of Increasing the Domestic Price of Crude Oil Towards the International Price Using the Statistics Canada Price Model

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed		
-	nil or zero	MCD	months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	The Standard Industrial Classified Revised 1980, and The Integration of Economic Statistics
xiv	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance
129	Section 14 Selected Social Data

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Please note that the data shown in Section 3 Table 2.2 (Real Domestic Product) of Canadian Statistical Review weekly supplement of July 25th 1980, were for the month of March and April.

The Standard Industrial Classification revised, 1980 and The Integration of Economic Statistics

*Gérard Côté

A. Introduction: The SIC: Its History and Purpose

I. - *Origin:*

The unequivocal directives leading to the successive changes in the SIC stem from the very origins of the Canadian statistical system.

From a Canadian perspective, the world events of the thirties (1930's) and forties (1940's) had no small impact on our statistical operations:

The depression which preceded the war had demonstrated that industrialized economies were not self-regulating mechanisms which would necessarily or automatically adjust to a level of full employment. . . . The problems associated with running a war-time controlled economy under conditions of full mobilization had further emphasized the need for extending the range of economic information, and in a way which would describe the behaviour of the economic system in its larger dimensions. The transition to peace and post-war reconstruction which began in 1945 presented new and difficult problems of adjustment in which the government would necessarily be required to play a major role. Against this background, the 1945 White Paper placed on record the key objectives which the government intended to pursue in carrying forward its reconstruction programme in the post-war years.

In line with these objectives, the government decided to establish a more comprehensive and fully integrated system of economic reporting.

(Excerpt from *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*, Volume 3, Statistics Canada, Catalogue 13-549E). Such was the setting for the development of the first (1948) Canadian Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

As this introduction has already revealed, the SIC is in the rather unique situation of being in the hands of information (data) producers. The classification and concepts it conveys will project a highly-developed image for the benefit of economic researchers and analysts while at the same time embodying the practical considerations essential to information production.

II. - *Stages in the Evolution of the SIC*

- 1948:

The introduction to the 1948 manual indicates that this classification was designed with a view to employing the "establishment" as the classification unit. However, the same introduction describes only the general characteristics of the establishment and fails to go into sufficient detail.

- 1960:

The absence of a sufficiently specific definition had left room for interpretation. In 1960, the statistical objective or observation unit was specified in terms of the information that had to be known about the different areas of economic activity. The major achievement of the 1960 concepts was the specification in terms of "statistical coverage" of the unit to be used for statistical purposes. This constituted the first explicit definition of a

* Mr Gérard Côté is Chief, Economic Classifications Unit, Standard Division, Statistics Canada.

This paper was presented at the "Congrès de la Société

canadienne des sciences économiques" held in Quebec City, May 14-16 1980

statistical unit whose purpose was a fully integrated system of Canadian economic statistics.

- 1980:

After some twenty years of using a virtually unchanged system (the 1970 version of the SIC being for all intents and purposes an updating of the industrial groupings), a certain number of adjustments have to be made to the classification so that it will better reflect the structure of the economy and have a more positive impact on the statistical integration process. The following questions served as research guidelines:

- is the basic unit sufficiently well-defined?
- is the classification, whose basic unit is the "establishment," sufficiently flexible to permit the incorporation of other statistical units?
- have all units necessary to the complete and fully integrated coverage of the economy been identified?

B. Underlying Principles

The principles on which the SIC is based stem from three sources corresponding to the exigencies of the environment in which it is being implemented. First, there are principles pertaining to the nature of information, and the production of statistical information; second, there are principles pertaining to the nature of standardization; and third, there are basic principles stemming from economic theory per se. Our intention is not to pose as theoreticians of these three sciences or techniques, but simply to establish a thematic grouping of the observations pertinent to our subject of interest: economic classifications and the integration of economic statistics.

B.1 Information

- *Information, Statistics and Classification*

- *(Nature of) Information:*

A piece of information can provide insight into the nature of what is, thereby providing a description of a situation. A piece of information can also provide insight into what is happening, thereby supplying a description of an action. But the information will be far more complete if the action and the situation are sufficiently correlated.

- *Statistics:*

Statistics is the science of grouping information for the purpose of studying and analysing the state and behaviour of the factors in a situation, to which grouping the homogeneity of the factors collectively examined and analysed is prerequisite. Statistics is also an empirical science based on classes of variables.

- *The classification:*

The type of classification to be adopted, the nature of the variables to be grouped and other characteristics of the classification will depend on the range of application of the statistics. The classification therefore becomes a description of the reality to be observed in addition to being a piece of information in its own right. The more detailed this description, the more precisely the collected information can be qualified and the more flexibility the whole — the data base — will permit in the later handling of the stored information. The classification adopted as a statistical tool will have to be useful not only in the analysis per se but also in the various stages of statistical production. The system must therefore perform the combined functions of storing, handling, publishing and analysing statistical information.

- *The World of Statistical Production:*

- *Statistical Communications Network:*

It must also be realized that in practise, the producer of statistical information is part of what could be called a statistical communications network.

The statistical agency must operationalize the variables and concepts in which the users' requests for information are formulated and transmit them to the respondents in the form of statistical requests. It should be noted here that the format used to group the variables for all respondents may or may not correspond to the format used to group the variables yielded by the accounting practises of any of these respondents.

- *Dependence of Statistics on Accounting Practises (in Economic Statistics):*

The accounting practises of a firm, which are themselves subject to standardization, will tend to vary with the size of the respondent and the firm's objectives. However, our integration objective demands a global and unique, yet flexible, conception of economic reality.

- *Reporting Unit and Statistical Unit:*

The statistician's response to this state of affairs is to create a standard which not only specifies the statistical objective but also permits the restructuring of the firm's accounting system if necessary; hence the distinction between the reporting unit and the statistical unit.

The reporting unit is that unit from which the information will be obtained, i.e. the unit which will respond to a statistical survey. As indicated previously, then, it may or may not correspond to the statistical unit.

The statistical unit will be that unit for which the data are required — the unit for which the

statistical equipment will be standardized. The statistical unit must therefore be formulated in such a way as to satisfactorily describe a structural reality while minimizing statistical distortions and meeting the analytical needs of users.

B.2 Standardization

- *A standard:*

The notions presented here were derived from a United Nations report dealing with standardization as it relates to the industrial development of developing countries. Its discussion of the nature of a standard leads to the following definition: a standard is a specification intended for recurrent use. A standard also performs two functions: it is used as a message in a communication and as a reference criterion in the evaluation of this message. The standard must therefore be clearly and fully specified; to attain this degree of clarity, it is suggested that the standard be established in accordance with the following three levels of specificity:

- (1) Specification of the nature and basic value of a required characteristic of the standard;
- (2) Specification of permissible deviations from the basic value;
- (3) Specification of the method by which compliance with the requirements mentioned under (1) and (2) will be checked.

- *Standards Space:*

(cf. table — Standards Space). This concept of standards space is depicted by a three-dimensional diagram, with each of the axes representing one of the standardization components. The abscissa contains the "subject" component, which signifies that the technique of standardization applies to all areas of human activity, be they in the field of medicine, education, industrial production or statistics, and in particular economic statistics. The ordinate contains the levels of standardization, emphasizing the vertical hierarchy of standards. As can be seen, international standards are at the top of the ordinate, followed by national, organizational, divisional and study levels. Such a presentation obviously is intended to highlight the need for compatibility between the various levels of a standard. The third axis of the diagram contains the aspects of the standardization, headed by the nomenclatures so as to underline the need for a specialized and standardized vocabulary for each area of human activity. Invariably, the nomenclatures will take the form of classifications, each with its own specifications. The final degrees of specificity of the standard

will be determined by testing. The contracts represent a major aspect of standardization in the sense that they confirm the theoretical applicability of standardization to all areas of human activity.

B.3 The Industrial Approach

The industrial structure approach is one way of examining the world of economic production, its organization and its modes of operation.

- *Industry in an SIC context:*

The world of economic production can be seen as a matrix linking all industries to the goods and services produced therein. Such a matrix should permit the identification of all the relations that exist between the goods and services produced and the activities in which they are produced. In an SIC context, such a matrix is used to describe the content of a prescribed level of observation of production organization. An industry therefore becomes the sum of these observation units (of the same type) which cover a similar surface of the matrix or have similar production schemes.

- *SIC v. Complete Industrial Structure*

Generally speaking, the industrial structure will be described in terms of what is to be measured. Production is organized and lends itself well to industrial profiles. However, the latter must always depict as accurately as possible the reality covered by the statistical observations. Thus, the higher the statistical objective on the hierarchical scale of production, the greater the chances that the resulting industrial aggregation will have to be enlarged, and vice versa. The industry thus becomes a function of the type of production units, of economic activities, goods and services and geographic location.

At the national level, where geography is no longer a factor, this formulation can still be depicted in a three-dimensional diagram illustrating the type of relations existing between the members of the function (cf. table — ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIES).

With such an industrial depiction of an economy, it is easy to see why the title by which the French version of the classification was known in 1970 — Classification des Activités Economiques — no longer corresponded to the concepts conveyed by the said classification. In 1980, the French title reverts to Classification Type des Industries.

C. Towards an Economic Classification Theory

Our objective in the integration of economic statistics is to maximize the integrability of our survey data both in their raw and published form. These data are of the type that describe the observed world, or what is happening. Their

integrability will be largely determined by the classifications — and the concepts underlying these classifications — used in the presentation of these data.

- ***Integrational Focus: Industry***

The concept of industry used in the foregoing schematization of economic classifications seems to be that which encompasses the largest number of elements of the various aspects of economic statistics and therefore possesses the greatest capacity for integration. It is within this concept that the goods and services on the one hand are correlated with the economic activities on the other hand and the whole is linked with the production units. The economic activity itself can be broken down into capital assets and labour factors (i.e. production factors), and thus ultimately linked to the technologies and the professions.

The industrial approach therefore appears to be capable of the scope of integrational coverage described above. It should be noted that previously, the policy was to keep the different classifications independent of one another in order to minimize confusion on the part of users. Today, the new approach or, more specifically, the new structuring of the economic classifications field, has already clearly indicated the need for certain changes if our objective is to be attained. As a result, a project for the classification of all goods and services is already under study, for the purpose of identifying a desirable degree of compatibility between the different commodity classifications which cover the aspects of domestic production, imports and exports, as well as bridging the gap between these same commodity classifications and the Standard Industrial Classification.

- ***The Standardization of Observation Levels:***

In our context of statistical production, the production units will therefore have to be expressed as sets of statistical variables to be used in economic analysis. Each grouping, elevated to the status of a standard, will generate a prescribed combination of the other three aspects of the industry function, at a given point in time, and thus an industrial structure specific to it. In determining the groups of variables to be standardized in defining our statistical units it will also be necessary to take into consideration the dependence of the statistics on the accounting structure of the firms that will be responding to the statistical surveys. A breakdown of this accounting structure reveals a certain number of intrafirm organizational levels. It is a small matter for the statistician to convert these organizational levels into statistical observation levels and hence types of production units. In Canada, it is considered desirable to standardize four (4) such

units: location/activity, establishment, "statistical" company and enterprise. Of these four units, only "establishment" has a history of its own as a standardized statistical unit. In the 1980 revision of the SIC the establishment is retained as the basic observation unit, with the difference being that the establishment as a statistical unit will no longer necessarily be equivalent to the reporting unit.

- ***From the Reporting Unit to the Statistical Unit***

What actually happens is that the respondent units are converted into statistical units. This operation, known as "profiling," consists of evaluating the capacity of the accounting system of each reporting unit to provide data pertaining to the variables of each of our statistical units. The profiling procedure will also involve the identification of the activity coverage of the statistical units. It will also have to cover the identification of the unit's activity or principal production as well as the decision as to which industrial class best encompasses this type of production.

- ***The Profile of an Establishment***

The establishment unit is an operational entity whose production will in general be relatively homogenous. This implies that the establishment will normally combine certain activities associated with the production of selected commodities and selected combinations of commodity groups with their respective activities. It is therefore necessary to discriminate between these numerous combinations of activities and commodities in identifying the principal type of production of the establishment so that it can be classified accordingly.

- ***From the Statistical Unit to the Classification***

Since this situation is the rule as opposed to the exception for all the types of units identified above, the analyses leading up to the identification of industries for each of these types of units will have to incorporate careful study of the principal production specialization and coverage ratios, known as "homogeneity criteria." In order to maintain the practicality of the industrial classification, a relative size criterion is also introduced to justify the presence of a specific industrial class therein. In the process of revising the Standard Industrial Classification for 1980, the systematic application of such an analysis led to the exclusion of the publishable data criterion from the composition of industrial classes. As a result, these same classes are far more accurate and therefore more flexible and adaptable with respect to their use in all phases of statistical production.

This approach to the 1980 revision obviously accentuates the fact that the SIC uses the establishment as the basic unit of classification. If, as might be expected, the larger units (e.g. companies and enterprises) display a higher level of diversification than the establishment, it is reasonable to ask whether the SIC itself can be effectively used to classify a unit such as the company. The theory currently held at Statistics Canada is that a specific classification should be developed for the "company" unit and the project is now in progress. It should be noted in passing that the concept of company as referred to here has become a statistical concept as opposed to a legal one, as it was in previous versions of the classification. A greater potential for integrating financial statistics with production statistics is therefore expected.

- Integration Framework for Economic Classification

An attempt to diagram this approach has been made in the following table (cf. table entitled "Economic Classifications").

This table constitutes an organized presentation of our standardization subject, i.e. the nomenclature and classification of our subject, economic classifications. The distinction between production matrix and industrial structure has been included therein in order to underline the fact that the "industrial structure" concept encompasses both the type of industry that is prevalent in an economy and the organizational reality of this production at all levels: enterprise, company, establishment and activity.

In a standardization perspective, this structure can be placed in the standards space, which is what has been attempted in the lower part of the table. Successive iterations are used to develop the characteristics of each standard of the subject (i.e. of the classification in the first half of the table), which results in gradually increasing precision, or, in other words, a gradual increase in the specificity of our standards. It is here that the problems begin, as illustrated by the discussions on the statistical definitions of the "establishment" and "company" units respectively within the statistical agency.

Nevertheless, this standardization procedure helps us keep the discussion in its proper perspective and indicate the steps to be followed, with reference, among other things, to the aspects and levels of the standards space. For example, the definition of "establishment" in the 1970 version of the Standard Industrial Classification is more or less equivalent to the definition of a manufacturing establishment. The discussions that have taken place during the revision process have underlined the need to

generalize this definition in order to make it applicable to all sectors of economic activity. The result will in all probability be a less specific definition of "establishment" in the introduction to the 1980 SIC. The production divisions within Statistics Canada have agreed to respect the more general definition of the classification, hence the "standardization contract" aspect. But once again, each production division responsible for specific areas of the classification will have at its disposal a more specific manual covering the definition of "establishment," the profiling procedures, and the agreements on the data to be surveyed in each industry covered. The movement to the forefront of the "standards space contract" has thus been a more or less natural process designed to provide proper coverage of the acceptable deviations from the norm in statistical production by industry of implementation.

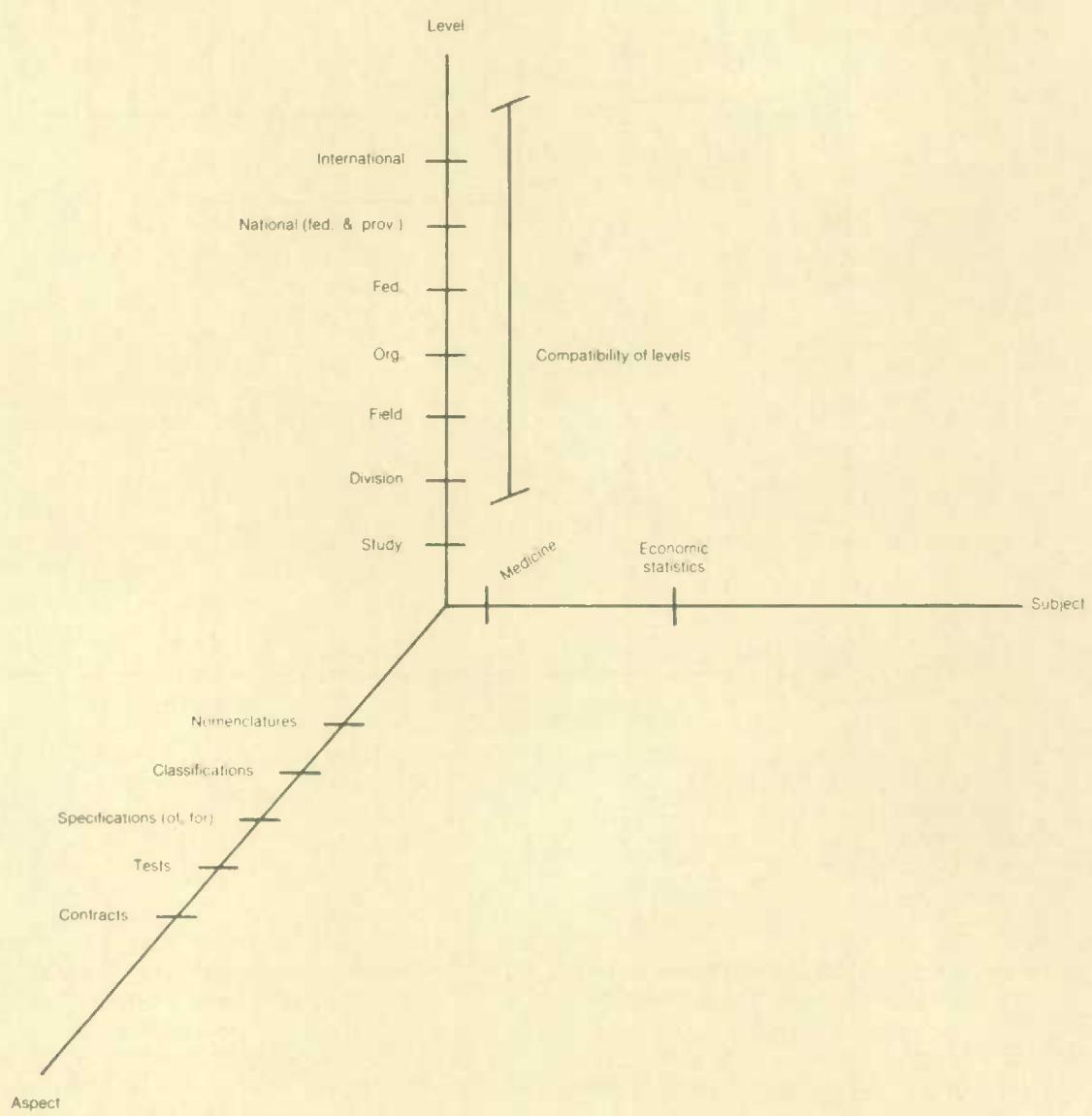
D. Conclusion

Dealing with the revision of the Standard Industrial Classification for 1980 with a view to meeting the economic statistics integration objective therefore hinges on the identification of certain characteristics inherent in the new edition of the classification, on the identification of a procedure specific to the statistical framework in order to arrive at the first drafts of these classifications, and on the plans for the continued improvement of our statistical production. It is clear that certain questions remain unanswered. However, we believe that the background we have provided offers some interesting avenues while helping us to maintain a certain direction both in the research on the development of the model and in the priorities to be given to the various phases of implementation of our programs.

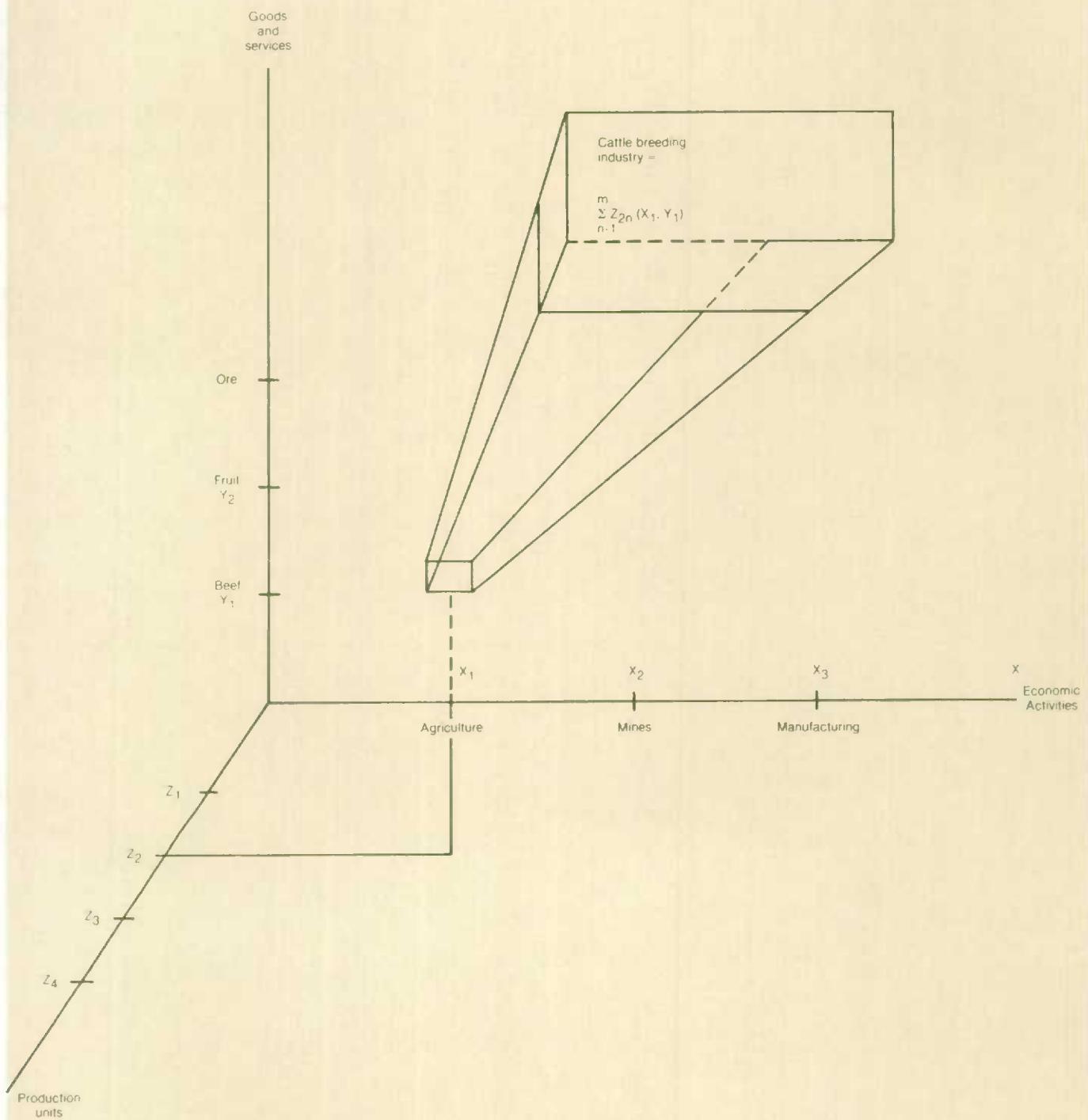
The message we have just delivered should provide some insight into the real magnitude of the economic statistics integration problem. Obviously, the SIC plays a critical role therein, but its role is not the only one, even though the industrial approach to the integration of economic classifications is favoured here.

In closing, we would like to hark back to a subject covered previously. As we have seen, a standard two functions: it is used both as a message in a communication and as an evaluation of that same message. If it is part of the statistical agency's duty to communicate the characteristics of its production, hence of its standards, the message must have a receiver. The users of statistics have everything to gain by listening to the message. The statistical world would be indebted to them for understanding both the advantages and the disadvantages of its system of standards and also for understanding that total integration remains the ultimate goal.

Standards Space

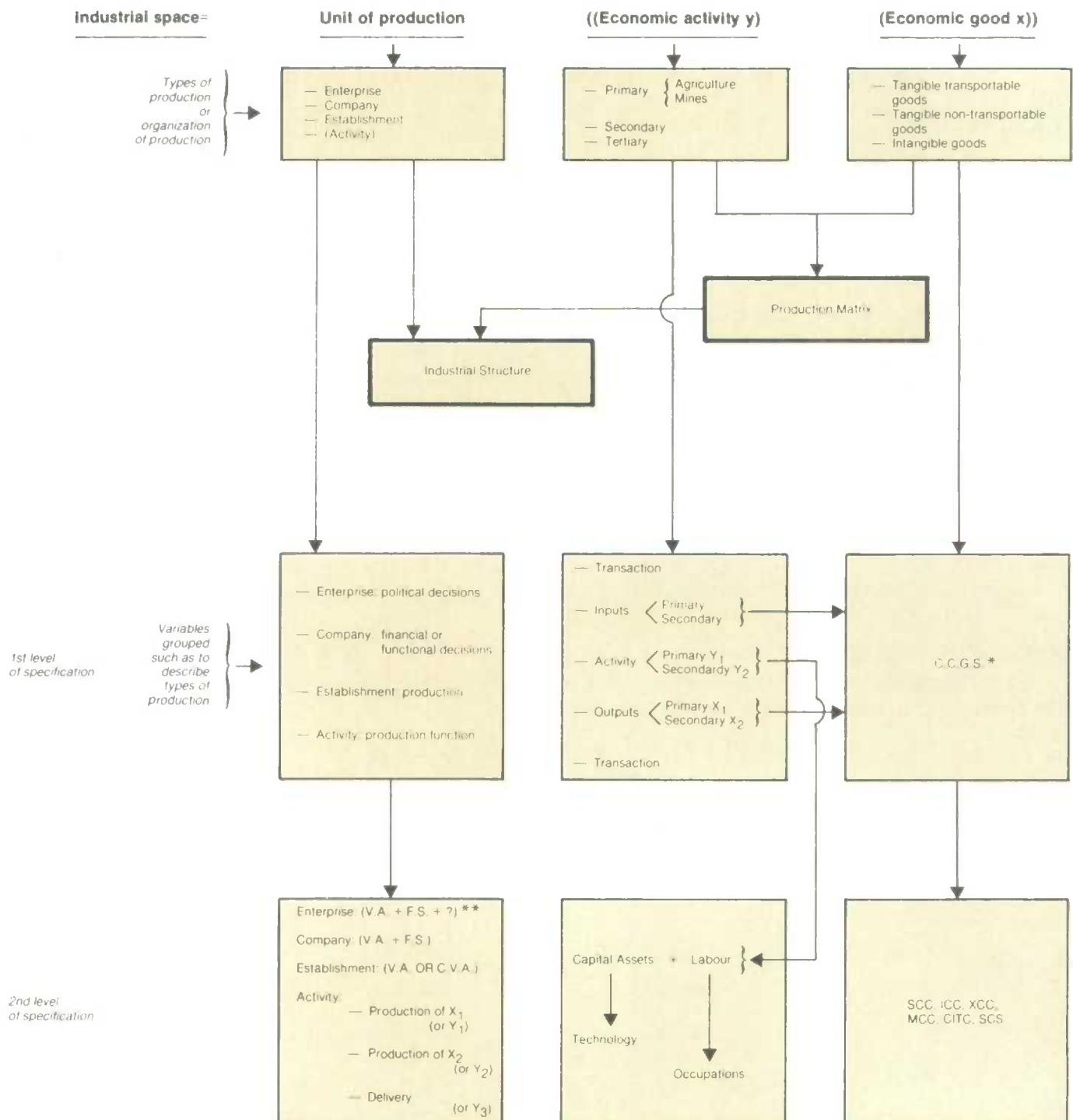


Organization of Industries



Economic Classifications

Industry: Σ (Units of production I (Economic activity y, economic good x))



*CCGS Canadian Classification of All Goods & Services

**V.A. Value added

C.V.A. Census value-added

F.S. Financial statistics (relating to production)

Observations

Mortality Atlas in Canada, Volume I: Cancer

The *Mortality Atlas of Canada*, Volume I, Cancer, is the product of a collaborative effort between Health and Welfare Canada and Statistics Canada. The purpose of this volume of the Atlas is to illustrate the spatial variation of cancer mortality rates in Canada in order to facilitate the detection of high risk regions and any general patterns of disease distribution. Regional mortality rate variations can be used to generate hypotheses concerning underlying causal factors and epidemiologic studies can then be designed to test such hypotheses. In this way it may be possible to identify factors which can be controlled to reduce the risk of cancer and the associated morbidity and premature mortality.

Copies of *Mortality Atlas of Canada*, Volume I: Cancer (Price: Canada \$18.25, Others Countries \$21.90) can be obtained from the Canadian Government Publishing

Summary

The spatial distribution of cancer mortality in Canada was demonstrated by a series of 28 maps based on statistical analyses of mortality by census division during the period 1966 to 1976. The maps revealed substantial spatial variation for all cancer sites combined and for several individual cancers including stomach, large intestine except rectum and lung. Mortality rates for certain sites such as male lung cancer tended to be high in major urban centres whereas the high rates for other sites such as stomach tended to occur in rural or semi-rural census divisions. Explanation of the spatial variation of cancer mortality in Canada will require investigations to confirm the validity of the basic mortality data and development of specific hypotheses to be tested by epidemiologic studies.

Center, Supply and Services Canada, Hull, Québec
Canada K1A 0S9.

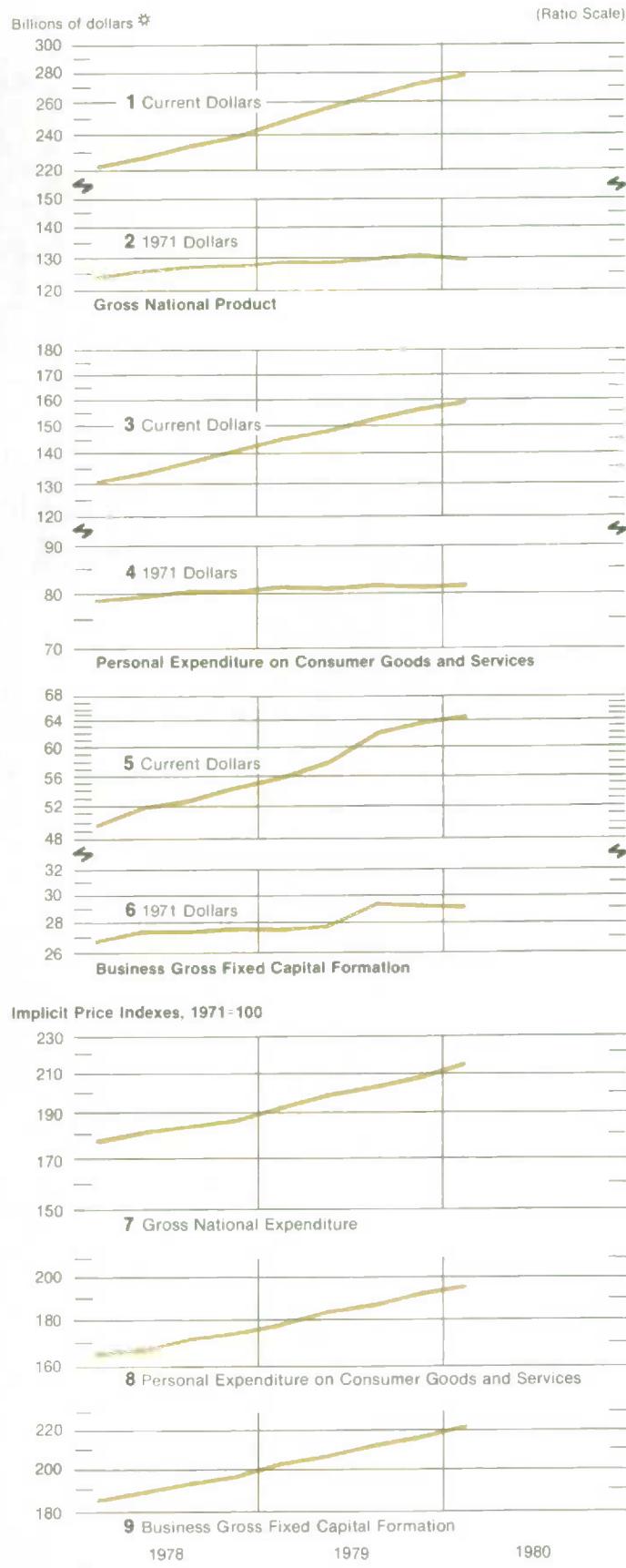
Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators

Analytical Summary

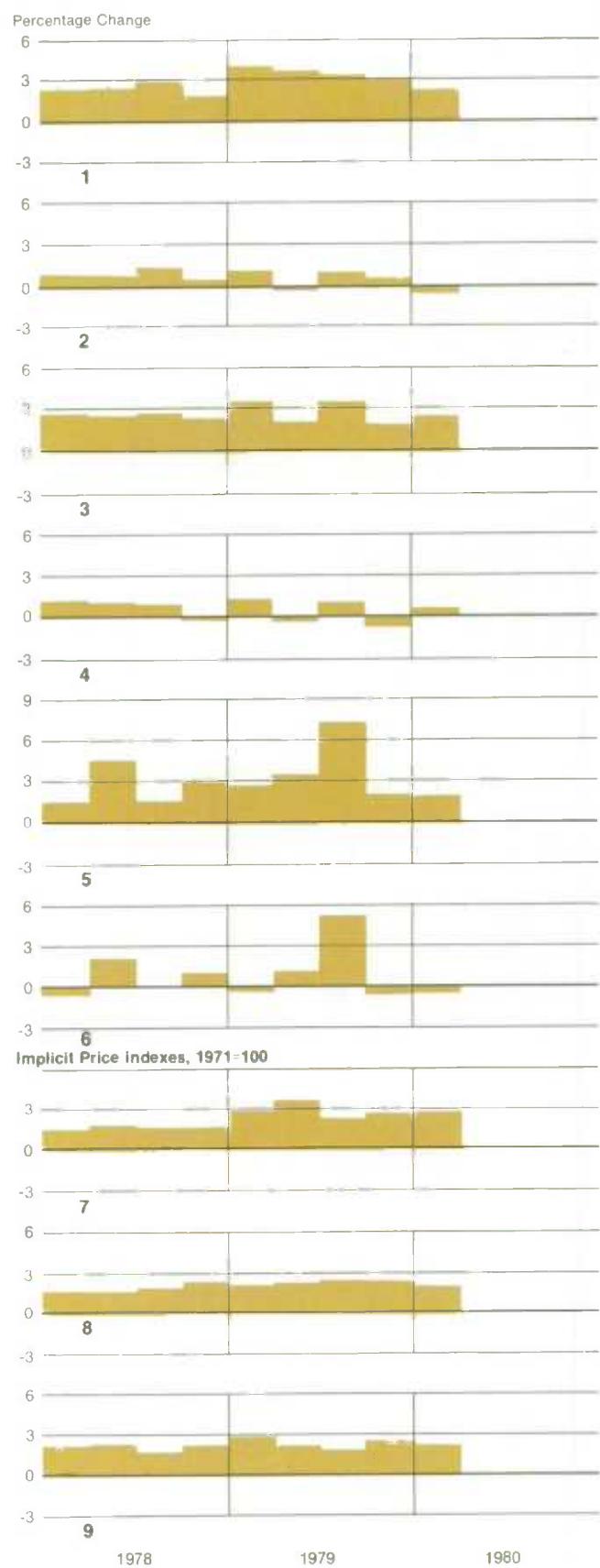
1.7 Charts

8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

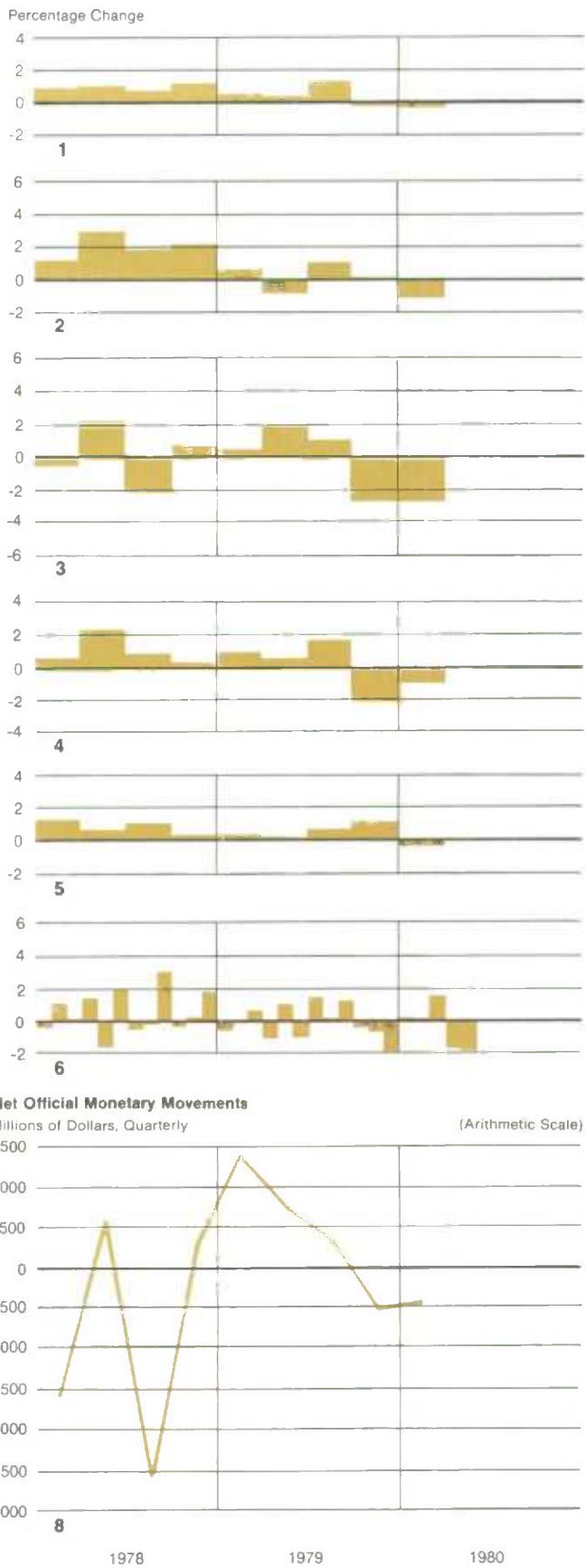
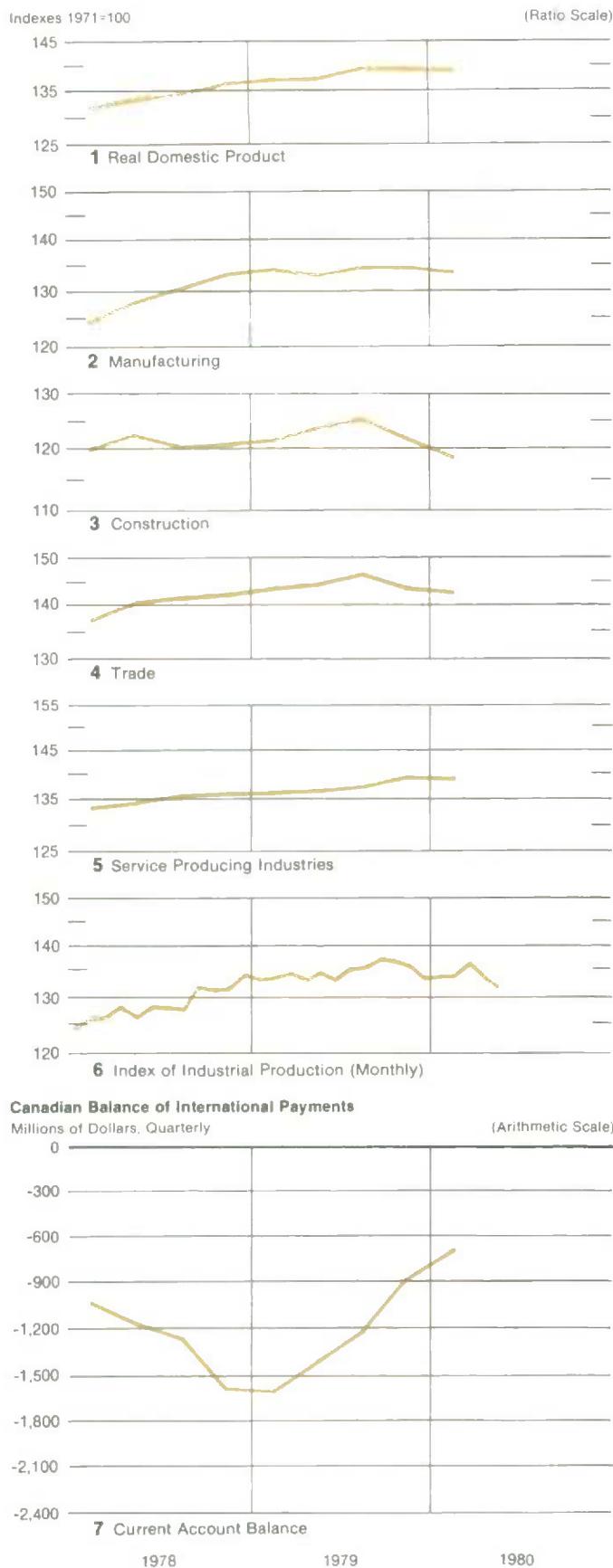


[♦] At Annual Rates

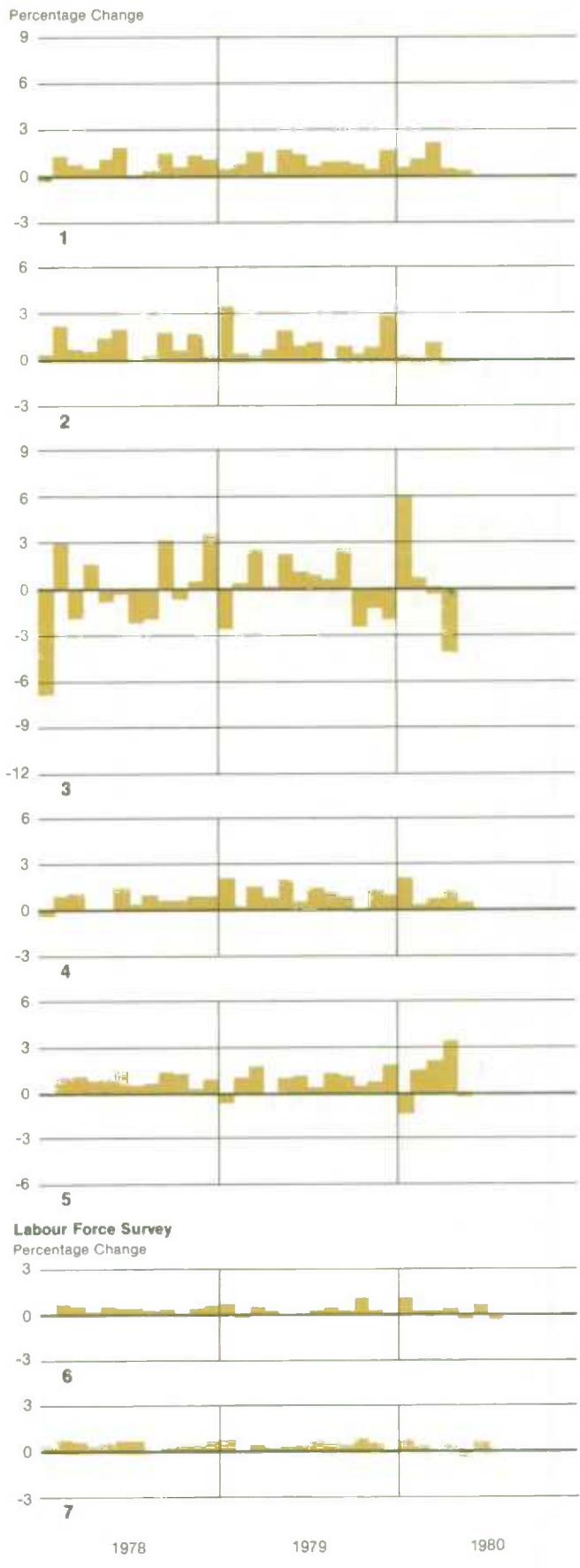
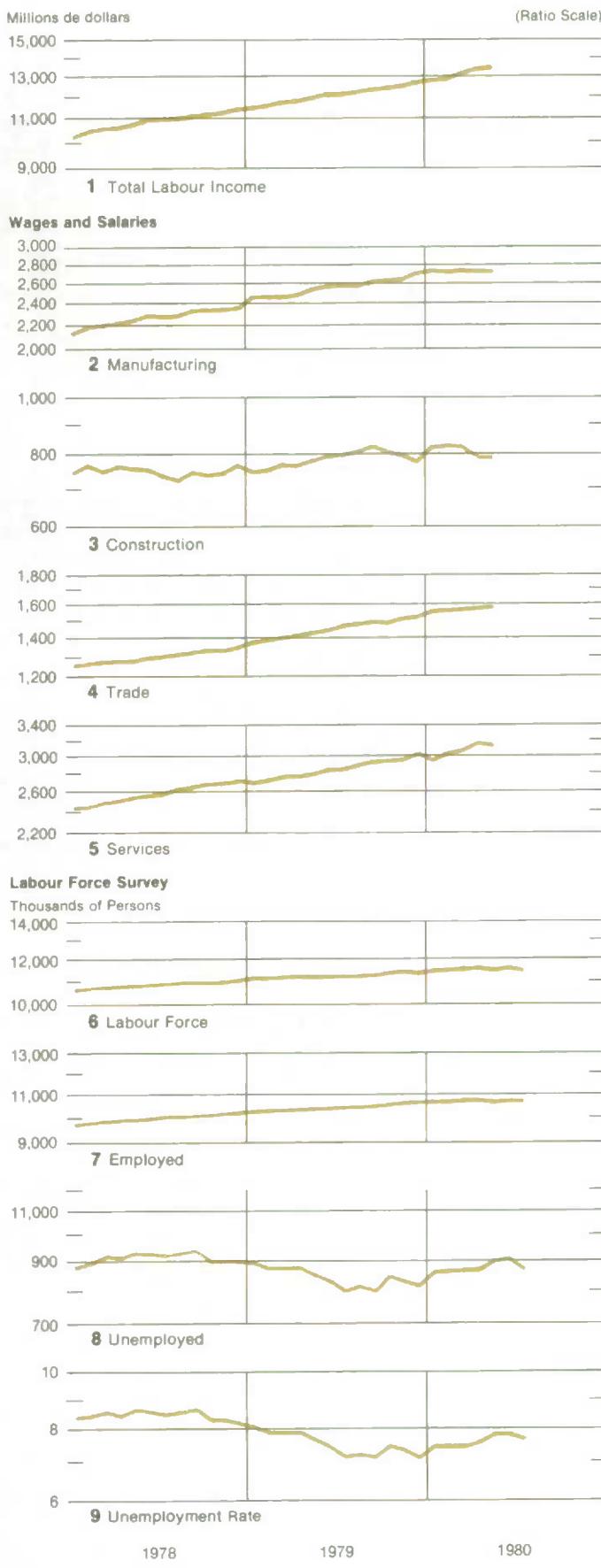


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

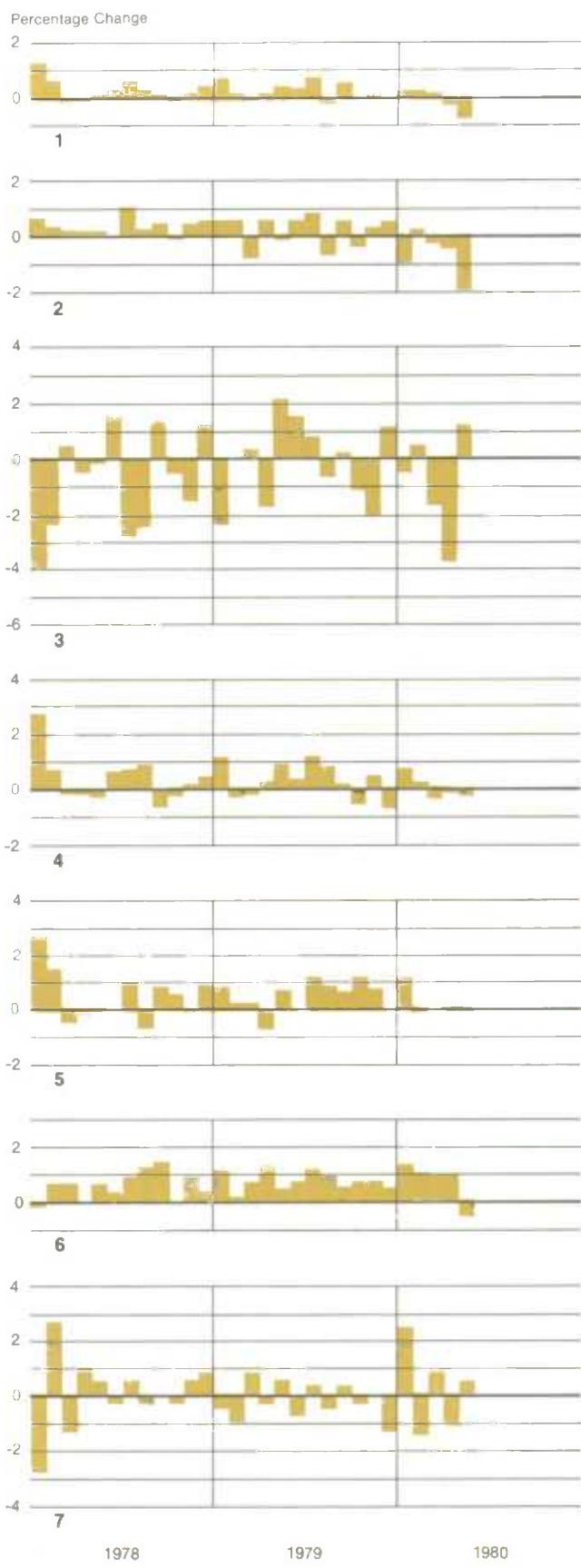
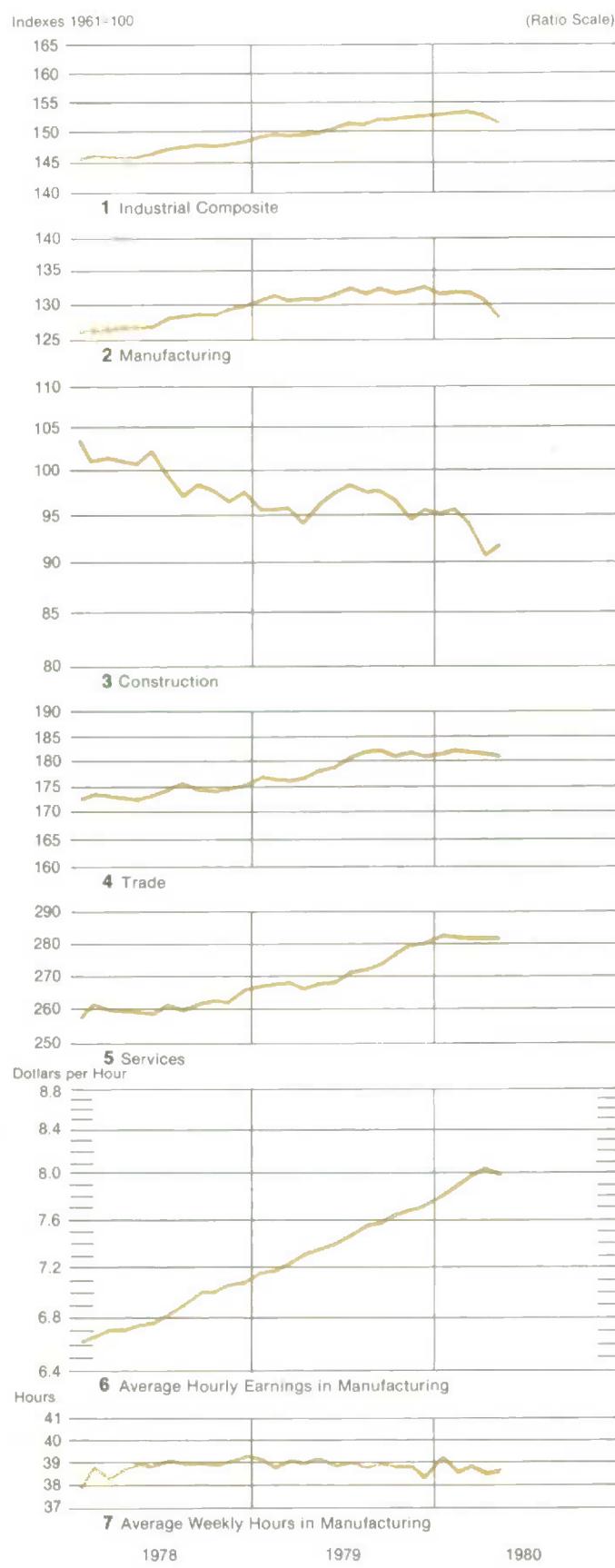


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

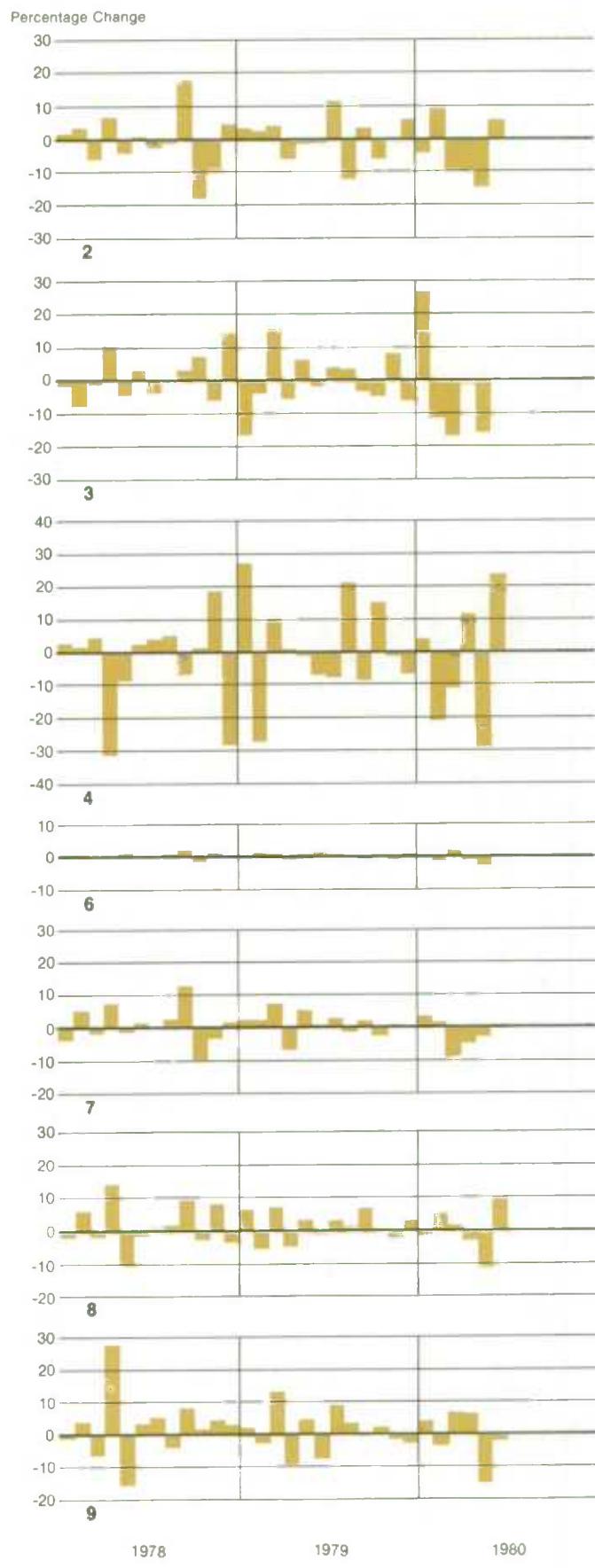
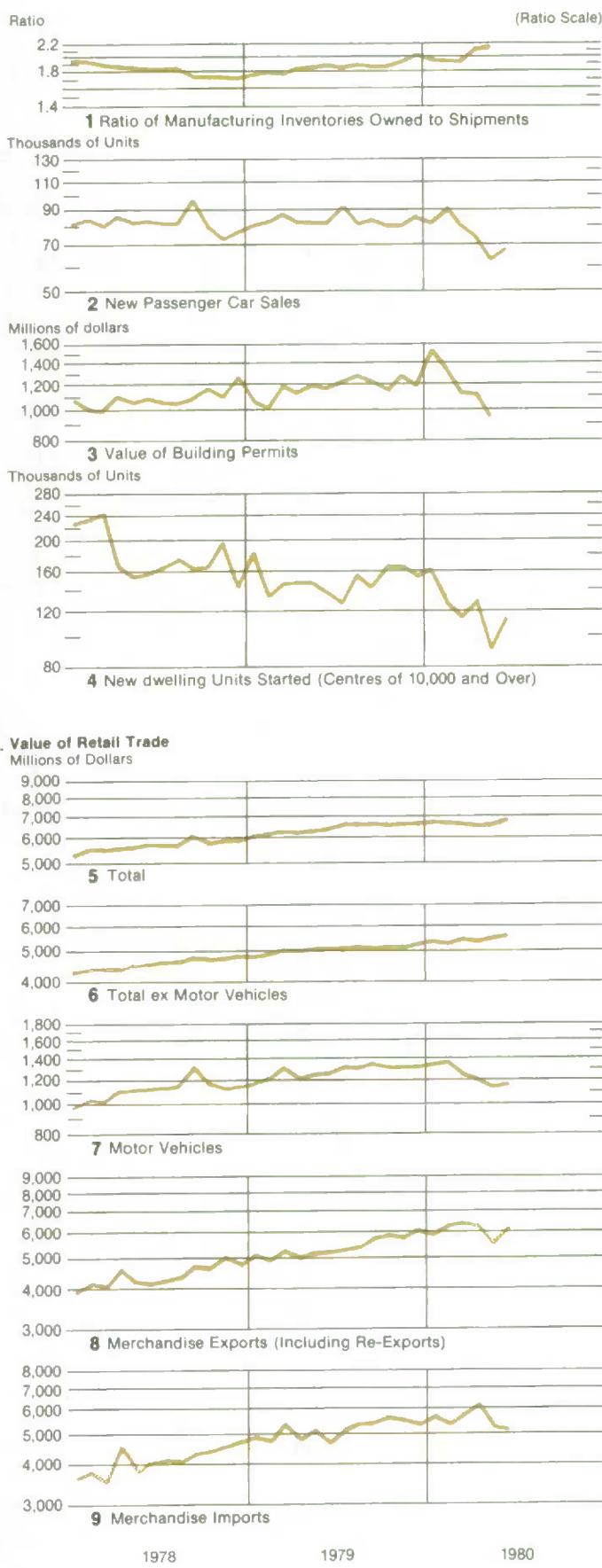


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

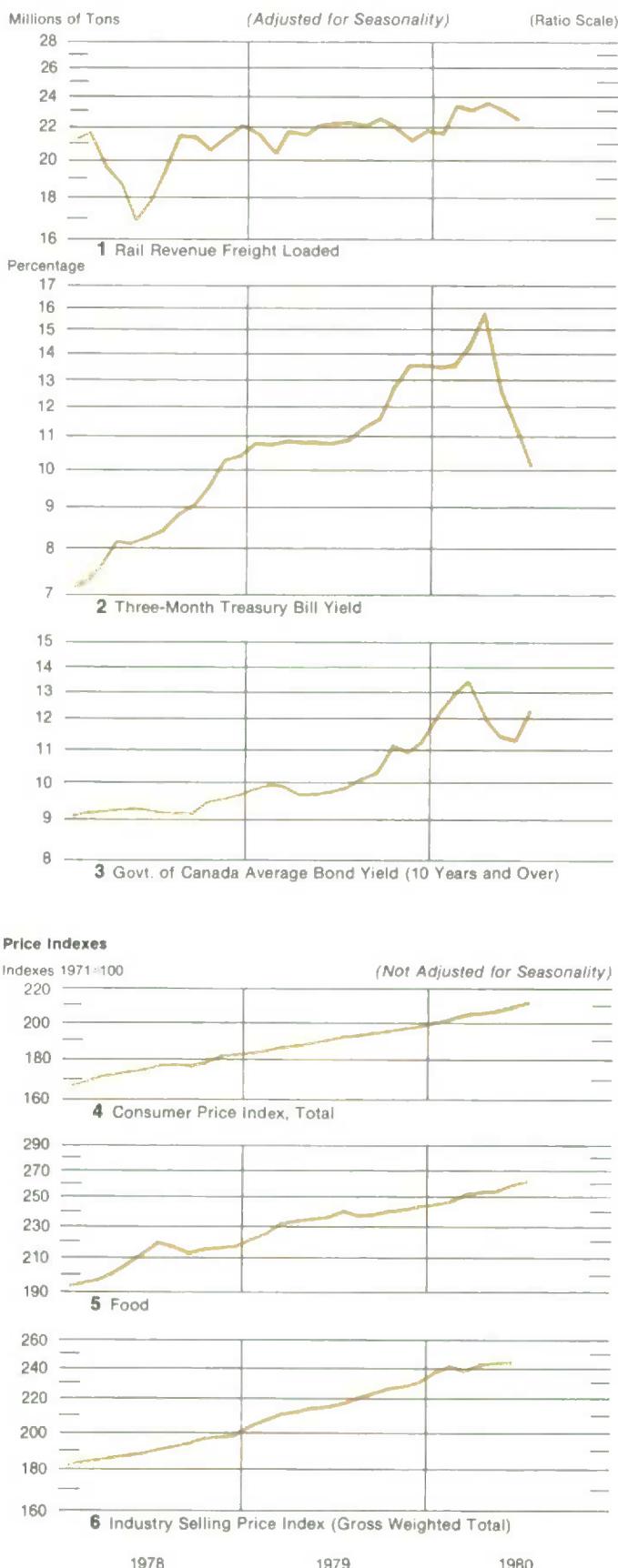
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)		)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,031	119,249	110,886	75,251	44,895	27,397	160.2	147.4	163.9	126.2	120.6
1977	208,806	121,823	122,471	77,346	48,193	27,250	171.4	158.3	176.9	129.7	122.2
1978	229,698	125,995	135,359	79,628	52,214	27,314	182.3	170.0	191.2	134.3	129.2
1979	260,305	129,439	150,489	81,140	59,730	28,488	201.1	185.5	209.7	138.5	134.2
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1977- 2	2.4	0.3	1.9	-0.3	2.4	-0.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	0.4	0.1 ^r
3	1.7	0.3	2.2	0.3	2.5	0.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	0.5	0.2
4	2.6	1.3	2.6	0.8	-0.4	-1.6	1.3	1.8	1.3	0.6	0.7
1978- 1	2.4	0.8	2.7	1.1	1.6	-0.5	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.0	1.2
2	2.5	0.8	2.6	1.0	4.5	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.3	1.1	3.0
3	2.9	1.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	1.9
4	2.0	0.4	2.2	-0.2	3.1	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.1
1979- 1	4.0	1.1	3.4	1.3	2.7	-0.3	2.9	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.6
2	3.5	-0.2	2.0	-0.3	3.4	1.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	0.4	-0.8
3	3.3	1.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	5.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1
4	3.0	0.5	1.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	-0.1	0.1
1980- 1	2.3	-0.5	2.5	0.4	1.9	-0.4	2.8	2.0	2.3	-0.3 ^r	-1.0

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments								Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Community business and personal services	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services				
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/Table			
(	1971 = 100	)	(					\$000,000)			
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961			
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962			
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963			
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964			
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965			
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966			
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967			
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968			
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969			
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970			
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971			
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972			
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.1	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973			
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,846.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974			
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,299.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975			
122.8	134.9	126.3	121.2	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,921.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,088.2	1976			
121.8	135.9	130.4	123.9	-4,301	4,729	-1,849	-1,421	118,976.3	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	27,995.3	1977			
120.8	140.6	135.1	129.0	-5,046	3,740	-1,993	-3,299	129,791.1	27,197.5	8,956.9	15,590.1	30,918.8	1978			
123.2	144.6	137.7	135.0	-5,098	11,121	-4,323	1,919	144,364.1	30,643.5	9,384.5	17,384.1	34,106.9	1979			
Percentage change from previous quarter																
-0.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	29	350	-463	-1,594	2.0	2.3	-4.2	2.4	2.3	1-1978			
2.2	2.3	0.6	1.5	-1,318	3,284	-1,304	576	2.6	3.2	0.6	1.4	3.1	2			
-2.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	-1,302	-1,070	-1,028	-1,319	2.0	2.3	-3.0	2.1	2.9	3			
0.7	0.3	0.3	2.6	-1,586	1,176	1,010	1,014	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.0	4			
0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0	-1,592	4,962	-1,659	1,029	2.7	4.3	0.6	3.5	1.4	1-1979			
2.0r	0.6	0.1	-0.1	-1,403	2,059	347	-1,440	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.3	2.7	2			
1.1	1.7	0.7	1.8	-1,209	1,305	-1,027	307	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	3			
-2.7	-2.1	1.2	-0.5	-894	2,795	-1,984	-743	2.4	2.5	-2.0	1.8	2.8	4			
-2.7r	-0.8r	-0.2r	-0.6	-680	462	195	-425	3.0	2.5r	4.4	3.5r	1.6	1-1980			
Percentage change from previous month																
-1.6								1.0	1.4	-0.9	0.0	0.9r	M-1978			
2.0								1.8	1.9	-0.3	1.4	1.5	J			
-0.5								-0.2	-0.1	-2.2	0.3	0.6	J			
-0.1								0.3	0.2	-1.9	0.9	0.7	A			
3.1								1.4	1.7	3.1	0.6	1.4	S			
-0.3								0.6	0.5	-0.7	0.6	1.3	O			
0.3								1.3	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	N			
1.9								1.1	0.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	D			
-0.6								0.5	3.3	-2.7	2.0	-0.7	J-1979			
0.1								0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	F			
0.7								1.5	0.2	2.5	1.5	1.7	M			
-1.0								0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.8	0.0	A			
1.1								1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	M			
-1.0								1.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	J			
1.6								0.7	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.4	J			
0.1								0.9	-0.1	0.6	1.1	1.3	A			
1.3								0.9	0.9	2.6	0.7	1.2	S			
-0.4								0.8	0.4	-2.4	-0.1	0.5	O			
-0.6								0.3	0.8	-1.3	1.2	0.7	N			
-1.8								1.6	2.9	-2.1	0.9	1.7	D			
0.1								0.5	0.1	6.0	2.0	-1.4	J-1980			
0.1								0.9	-0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	F			
1.7r								2.2r	1.0r	-0.3	0.7r	2.1	M			
-1.7r								0.4	-0.3	-4.1	1.2	3.3	A			
-1.8								0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.4	-0.1	M			

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force								Employment indexes				Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passenger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)							
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6	
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	1961 = 100	)	\$	units \$000,000								
(	000's of persons				)	1961 = 100								)	\$	units \$000,000									
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741										
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008										
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512										
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562										
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218										
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329										
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858										
1968	7,951	7,593	358	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267										
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739										
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999										
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948										
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954										
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543										
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437										
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846										
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762										
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.99	991,398	12,419.8	200,201										
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.86	988,890	13,134.7	178,678										
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5	150.7	131.4	96.3	179.1	271.3	7.44	38.8	1.88	1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717										
Percentage change from previous quarter																									
1978- 2	1.3	1.1	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.7	-0.1	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.69r	2.7	5.4	-31.4										
3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	-3.1	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.71r	3.2	-1.9	4.3										
4	0.4	0.8	-3.7	-3.9	0.2	0.7	-1.1	-0.3	1.0	2.0	0.3	1.89r	-11.7	10.8	0.2										
1979- 1	1.0	1.3	-2.6	-3.7	1.1	1.1	-1.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	-0.3	1.72r	9.4	-7.9	-8.2										
2	0.2	0.5	-2.9	-3.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.0	1.77r	-1.8	7.1	-5.7										
3	0.6	1.1	-5.4	-6.1	1.1	0.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	-0.3	1.85r	4.1	5.9	-2.1										
4	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.4	-0.1	-2.3	-0.2r	2.3	1.9	-0.7	2.17r	-4.7	-1.6	13.4										
1980- 1	1.0	0.8	3.2	1.8	0.4	-0.6	-0.8r	0.4	1.3	2.8	0.7	1.94r	3.4	10.7	-16.6										
2	0.3	0.0	3.9	4.1								1.83													
Percentage change from previous month																									
1978- J	0.4	0.5	-0.4	-1.2	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	2.02r	-2.0	-3.5	4.3										
A	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.7	1.2	-0.3	1.92r	-0.6	-0.1	5.3										
S	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.7	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.71r	18.2	3.5	-6.8										
O	-0.1	0.3	-4.6	-4.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.3	1.66r	-17.5	7.6	1.4										
N	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.68r	-8.1	-6.1	19.1										
D	0.5	0.6	-0.9	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.89r	5.3	14.9	-27.7										
1979- J	0.6	0.7	-0.7	-1.2	0.7	0.5	-2.3	1.1	0.8	1.1	-0.5	1.90r	4.5	-16.3	27.9										
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.4	-2.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.1	-1.0	1.93r	3.6	-4.0	-26.7										
M	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.8	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.72r	4.9	16.5	10.7										
A	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.7	0.2	-0.8	1.2	-0.3	1.89r	-5.5	-5.2	0.9										
M	0.0	0.2	-2.9	-2.6	0.4	-0.1	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.75r	-0.6	6.3	-0.1										
J	0.0	0.2	-2.4	-2.6	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.7	-0.8	1.77r	-0.2	-1.7	-6.7										
J	0.2	0.5	-3.3	-4.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.3	2.02r	12.0	3.8	-7.5										
A	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	-0.2	-0.7	-0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	-0.5	1.93r	-11.9	3.2	21.7										
S	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-1.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.85r	4.0	-2.9	-8.4										
O	1.0	0.7	5.8	4.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.1	-0.6	1.1	0.7	-0.3	1.77r	-5.4	-4.3	15.8										
N	0.2	0.4	-2.3	-1.4	0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	-0.0	1.89r	0.5	8.7	-0.6										
D	-0.2	-0.1	-1.7	-2.7	0.0	0.4	1.1	-0.7	0.0	0.4	-1.3	2.17r	6.6	-5.4	-6.3										
1980- J	1.0	0.6	5.1	4.2	0.2	-1.0	-0.6r	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.4	2.13r	-3.9	27.5	4.2										
F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2r	0.2	0.5r	0.2	-0.2	1.0	-1.5	2.08r	9.4	-11.1	-20.1										
M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1r	-0.3r	-1.7r	-0.4r	0.0r	0.9	0.8	1.94r	-8.8	-16.7	-10.6										
A	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4	-0.3r	-0.5r	-3.8r	-0.2	-0.1r	0.9r	-1.0r	2.08	-9.4	-0.9r	11.5										
M	-0.3	-0.6	4.5	4.0	-0.8	-2.0	1.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.6	0.5	2.05	-14.5	-15.6	-28.5										

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

										Not seasonally adjusted			Years, quarters and months
Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)		Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index		
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	S11/T1	S11/T2					Total	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/TB	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	1971 = 100	Section/ Table	
		\$000,000		)	'000 tons	%	%	()		
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961		
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962		
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963		
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964		
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965		
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966		
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967		
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968		
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969		
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970		
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971		
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972		
36,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973		
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974		
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975		
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976		
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977		
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978		
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979		
Percentage change from previous quarter													
3.7	2.5r	8.9	7.7	12.9	-14.3	8.24	9.23	2.4	5.9	2.8	2-1978		
3.5	2.7r	6.9	2.2	1.9	16.5	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3		
1.2	2.3r	-2.9	9.0	9.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.5	3.4	4		
4.3	3.8r	6.6	6.0	8.7	-0.5	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979		
2.3	2.3r	2.0	0.4	-1.9	3.9	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2		
3.5	3.1r	5.1	7.8	8.6	1.0	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3		
0.6	0.9r	-0.9	6.6	2.7	-2.5	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.7	4		
1.7	1.6r	1.8	4.9	2.0	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.8	1-1980		
0.8	-11.4	-3.9	-1.7	1.5	11.15	11.29	2.8	2.8	1.3	2			
Percentage change from previous month													
0.3	0.4	0.1	1.8	5.0	9.3	8.43	9.17	1.5	4.0	0.6	J-1978		
1.0	0.6	2.6	2.0	-3.4	10.3	8.77	9.16	0.1	-1.4	0.8	A		
4.9	3.0	12.8	9.5	8.3	-0.7	9.02	9.15	-0.2	-2.4	1.2	S		
-3.0	-1.2	-9.3	-2.6	1.4	-4.0	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9	O		
0.6	1.7	-3.6	8.9	4.3	4.9	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N		
0.9	0.8	1.5	-3.2	3.0	2.3	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D		
1.2	-0.8	2.6	6.3	2.5	-2.4	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979		
2.0	1.9	2.5	-5.1	-2.5	-5.0	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F		
2.8	1.7	7.4	7.9	13.1	6.9	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M		
-1.7	-0.4	-6.8	-4.8	-9.4	-0.9	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A		
1.4	0.5	5.1	3.6	4.8	2.8	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M		
1.6	1.9	0.6	-0.7	-6.9	-0.2	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J		
1.7	1.5	2.5	3.2	9.4	0.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J		
0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.8	3.3	-1.3	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.7	0.8	A		
0.3	-0.1	2.0	7.4	0.9	2.2	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S		
0.0	0.6	-2.2	1.2	2.7	-2.2	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O		
-0.3	-0.4	0.2	-1.9	-1.2	-3.1	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N		
1.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	-2.6	2.2	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0	D		
1.1	0.6	3.5	-1.1	4.3	-0.5	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.7	J-1980		
-0.3	-0.9	1.9	5.1	-3.3r	8.0	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.8r	F		
-0.2	2.0	-8.7	2.1	6.9	-1.6	14.35	13.45	1.1	0.9	-0.5	M		
-1.1	-0.2	-4.8	-2.6r	6.1	2.5	15.64	12.01	0.6	0.3	0.7r	A		
1.3r	-2.9r	-2.9r	-10.8r	-14.7r	-2.2	12.54	11.42	1.2	0.9	0.8	M		
1.4	0.8	0.8	10.1	-1.8	-2.7	11.15	11.29	1.1	2.2	0.4	J		

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
	D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1978 June	23,475.6	568.8	122.1	841.4	694.8	6,272.8	8,444.3	1,033.5	948.4	1,954.2	2,530.1	21.7	43.6
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4
1977 July Oct.	23,280.3 23,341.0	564.6 566.2	120.4 121.1	835.3 837.6	687.7 690.5	6,277.3 6,270.6	8,364.5 8,392.1	1,030.0 1,029.9	938.5 942.2	1,900.8 1,919.1	2,496.5 2,506.4	21.2 21.4	43.4 43.8
1978 Jan. Apr. July Oct.	23,390.3 23,437.1 23,493.2 23,543.8	567.6 568.1 569.4 570.8	121.6 121.9 122.2 122.4	839.1 840.1 841.7 844.3	692.8 694.1 695.3 697.3	6,264.7 6,268.1 6,274.5 6,270.9	8,413.1 8,430.9 8,450.2 8,467.5	1,031.7 1,032.8 1,033.8 1,032.0	945.1 946.9 949.0 951.8	1,932.0 1,945.2 1,958.4 1,976.1	2,517.6 2,524.1 2,533.2 2,545.3	21.6 21.7 21.7 21.7	43.4 43.4 43.7 43.6
1979 Jan. Apr. July Oct.	23,589.0 23,635.6 23,689.5 23,746.0	572.5 572.5 574.5 577.3	122.6 122.7 123.2 123.4	845.8 847.1 847.8 849.5	698.8 699.8 701.6 703.5	6,272.7 6,280.0 6,285.5 6,285.8	8,479.7 8,493.1 8,508.8 8,524.0	1,031.2 1,031.5 1,031.9 1,028.4	954.3 956.8 959.8 962.3	1,989.8 2,003.5 2,017.6 2,034.7	2,556.5 2,563.7 2,573.5 2,591.8	21.8 21.6 21.8 21.9	43.3 43.4 43.4 43.4
1980 Jan. Apr.	23,809.8 23,869.7	577.4 578.2	123.9 124.0	851.0 851.6	704.8 705.7	6,288.3 6,298.0	8,543.3 8,558.2	1,026.2 1,027.1	965.3 967.4	2,053.1 2,068.8	2,611.7 2,626.4	21.8 21.4	43.1 42.8

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	United Kingdom & Ireland		France	Germany	Nether- Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra- lia	United States	West Indies	All other
	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374
1980 1	32,526	3,835	381	261	331	229	273	578	2,609	18,191	346	1,757	1,271	2,464

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.	
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171	
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209	
1977	2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52	
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52	
1978	1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40	
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57	
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26	
1979	1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37	
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36	
4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103	
1980	1	32,526	98	47	337	421	6,301	14,596	1,705	818	3,330	4,836	37

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigra- tion	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force					
		Profes- sional and technical	Commer- cial and finan- cial	Service and re- creation	Transport and communi- cation	Agricul- ture	Mining and quarry- ing ³	Manufac- turing ⁴	La- bourers	Sub- total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Children	Sub- total ⁸			
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102	
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644	
1977	2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647	
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066	
1978	1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395	
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260	
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235	
1979	1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689	
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231	
4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994	
1980	1	32,526	632	2,315	1,497	537	1,094	276	460	49	4,443	233	14,771	4,067	6,833	4,225	17,755

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons; elderly dependents; fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200
1977 2	92,669	2,654	515	3,160	2,988	25,323	31,069	4,215	4,258	8,739	9,345	111	292
3	92,494	2,708	519	3,179	2,868	24,666	31,693	4,378	4,028	8,731	9,289	120	315
4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978 1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300
1980 1	88,620	2,680	510	2,880	2,600	23,740	31,020	4,030	3,650	7,830	9,280	120	280

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190
1977 2	41,533	757	271	1,857	1,334	10,752	15,016	2,106	2,020	2,852	4,487	27	54
3	40,064	779	254	1,615	1,256	10,399	14,632	1,940	1,695	2,869	4,545	34	46
4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978 1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60
1980 1	45,580	980	310	1,690	1,520	10,970	17,400	2,270	1,890	2,800	5,660	40	50

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270
1977 2	51,806	969	215	1,594	1,353	13,098	19,399	2,334	1,955	4,986	5,765	57	81
3	72,084	1,472	392	2,568	2,247	22,520	24,038	2,991	2,735	6,080	6,921	59	61
4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978 1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70
1980 1	21,000	450	90	800	410	3,750	8,300	860	700	2,370	3,170	30	70

¹The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts**
- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry**
- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments**
- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supple- mentary labour income		Corpo- ration profits before taxes ¹		Deduct dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Net national income at factor cost	indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump- tions & allow- ances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
	D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,791	1,517	25,360	-2,617	15,502	3,441	9,559	-4,430	178,123	26,003	25,072	500	229,698	226,257
1979	144,364	1,532	34,338	-2,885	18,890	4,354	10,387	-6,664	204,316	28,230	27,946	-187	260,305	255,951
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1978 4	33,735	384	7,366	-1,350	4,171	-270	2,510	-1,371	45,175	6,888	6,568	577	59,208	59,478
1979 1	33,702	392	7,303	-549	4,312	-577	2,282	-1,987	44,878	7,435	6,627	-835	58,105	58,682
2	35,899	373	8,421	-503	4,836	287	2,554	-1,519	50,348	6,521	6,910	-127	63,652	63,365
3	37,215	371	8,989	-556	4,593	4,906	2,764	-1,576	56,706	7,060	7,107	-152	70,721	65,815
4	37,548	396	9,625	-1,277	5,149	-262	2,787	-1,582	52,384	7,214	7,302	927	67,827	68,089
1980 1	37,581	404	9,041	-651	5,504	-831	2,503	-1,980	51,571	7,623	7,286	-969	65,511	66,342
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	134,768	1,508	28,584	-3,796	16,740	3,648	9,832	-6,100	185,184	26,892	25,852	40	237,968	234,320
1979 1	138,396	1,528	31,360	-2,708	16,852	4,112	9,984	-6,908	192,616	28,420	26,516	-56	247,496	243,384
2	142,368	1,516	32,144	-2,484	19,124	4,488	10,180	-6,120	201,216	27,684	27,620	-264	256,256	251,768
3	146,608	1,528	36,372	-3,000	18,828	4,036	10,476	-6,672	208,176	28,444	28,260	-168	264,712	260,676
4	150,084	1,556	37,476	-3,348	20,756	4,780	10,908	-6,956	215,256	28,372	29,388	-260	272,756	267,976
1980 1	154,280	1,572	38,380	-3,132	21,608	4,008	10,996	-6,824	220,888	28,988	29,500	-352	279,024	275,016

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expen- ture on con- sumer goods and services ¹	Govern- ment current expen- ture on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation					Value of physical change in inventories								
			Business ³					Business								
			Government total ²		Total	Resi- dential con- struction	Non- resi- dential construction	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Total	Government total	Non- farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expen- ture at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1978	135,359	47,492	52,214	7,140	45,074	13,476	14,590	17,008	222	58	-198	362	62,753	-67,842	-500	229,698
1979	150,489	51,215	59,730	7,739	51,991	14,007	17,501	20,483	4,444	60	4,136	248	76,624	-82,384	187	260,305
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1978 4	37,739	12,084	13,641	1,912	11,729	3,491	3,859	4,379	-1,679	20	15	-1,714	17,213	-19,212	-578	59,208
1979 1	34,154	13,201	12,281	1,474	10,807	2,634	3,358	4,815	-144	-26	1,384	-1,502	17,225	-19,448	836	58,105
2	37,133	12,047	15,034	1,836	13,198	3,519	4,147	5,532	1,156	31	1,127	-2	18,903	-20,747	126	63,652
3	37,231	12,931	16,521	2,341	14,180	4,189	5,104	4,887	4,063	34	299	3,730	19,625	-19,802	152	70,721
4	41,971	13,036	15,894	2,088	13,806	3,665	4,892	5,249	-631	21	1,326	-1,978	20,871	-22,387	-927	67,827
1980 1	37,663	14,392	14,287	1,578	12,709	2,746	4,298	5,665	-249	-23	1,405	-1,631	20,968	-22,519	969	65,511
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1978 4	140,300	49,252	54,448	7,252	47,196	13,608	15,008	18,580	632	68	640	-76	69,020	-75,644	-40	237,968
1979 1	145,088	49,780	55,904	7,520	48,384	13,556	15,584	19,244	3,624	48	3,608	-32	71,788	-78,748	60	247,496
2	148,004	50,476	57,780	7,672	50,108	13,728	16,804	19,576	6,052	64	4,932	1,056	72,072	-78,392	264	256,256
3	153,056	51,996	61,988	7,864	54,124	14,356	18,476	21,292	3,144	60	3,012	72	79,308	-84,948	168	264,712
4	155,808	52,608	63,248	7,900	55,348	14,388	19,140	21,820	4,956	68	4,992	-104	83,328	-87,448	256	272,756
1980 1	159,648	54,488	64,472	8,036	56,436	13,976	19,856	22,604	3,984	60	3,704	220	86,808	-90,732	356	279,024

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.**

1—Income and expenditure accountsTable 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
			Business						Business							
			Government			Residen- tial construc- tion			Non- residen- tial construc- tion			Machin- ery and equip- ment			Farm and grain in com- mercial chan- nels	
			Total	Government total	Total	Residen- tial construction	Non- residen- tial construction	Machin- ery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Exports of goods and services	Deduct- ible imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expend- iture	
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1978	79,628	22,631	27,314	3,780	23,534	5,991	7,794	9,749	166	28	35	103	30,817	-34,298	-263	125,995
1979	81,140	22,404	28,488	3,748	24,740	5,544	8,569	10,627	1,984	26	1,915	43	31,622	-36,319	120	129,439
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1978 4	21,776	5,529	6,919	988	5,931	1,497	2,004	2,430	-729	10	52	-791	8,084	-9,165	-312	32,102
1979 1	18,972	6,042	6,135	751	5,384	1,099	1,706	2,579	249	-12	928	-667	7,618	-8,978	434	30,472
2	20,294	5,289	7,271	901	6,370	1,408	2,052	2,910	541	14	511	16	8,060	-9,575	63	31,943
3	19,777	5,576	7,747	1,110	6,637	1,639	2,482	2,516	1,485	15	39	1,431	7,931	-8,566	74	34,024
4	22,097	5,497	7,335	986	6,349	1,398	2,329	2,622	-291	9	437	-737	8,013	-9,200	-451	33,000
1980 1	19,081	6,027	6,510	747	5,763	1,010	2,007	2,746	9	-10	653	-634	7,526	-8,883	453	30,723
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1978 4	80,036	22,700	27,644	3,744	23,900	5,796	7,788	10,316	764	32	600	132	32,504	-36,208	-4	127,436
1979 1	81,048	22,448	27,568	3,756	23,812	5,604	7,892	10,316	2,076	20	2,060	-4	31,900	-36,324	60	128,776
2	80,836	22,436	27,860	3,748	24,112	5,504	8,300	10,308	2,708	28	2,484	196	30,720	-36,208	160	128,512
3	81,600	22,436	29,332	3,760	25,572	5,612	8,984	10,976	1,340	24	1,472	-156	31,740	-36,616	108	129,940
4	81,076	22,296	29,192	3,728	25,464	5,456	9,100	10,908	1,812	32	1,644	136	32,128	-36,128	152	130,528
1980 1	81,412	22,448	29,088	3,748	25,340	5,124	9,260	10,956	1,068	24	964	80	31,416	-35,740	168	129,860

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemen- tary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorpo- rated busi- ness including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ²	Current transfers						
						From government						
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents			Personal income
	D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041		40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40281		40282
1978	129,791	1,517	3,214	9,559	18,670	24,866	204	343	388	388		188,552
1979	144,364	1,532	3,942	10,387	23,214	26,144	284	429	432	432		210,728
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	33,735	384	-429	2,510	5,210	6,159	52	87	104	104		47,812
1979 1	33,702	392	-514	2,282	5,625	6,782	59	107	101	101		48,536
2	35,899	373	310	2,554	5,794	6,519	52	107	103	103		51,711
3	37,215	371	4,545	2,764	5,418	6,386	80	107	111	111		56,997
4	37,548	396	-399	2,787	6,377	6,457	93	108	117	117		53,484
1980 1	37,581	404	-582	2,503	6,468	7,399	135	108	116	116		54,132
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1978 4	134,768	1,508	3,240	9,832	20,244	25,608	208	348	416	416		196,172
1979 1	138,396	1,528	3,988	9,984	22,440	25,384	236	428	404	404		202,788
2	142,368	1,516	4,348	10,180	22,836	26,032	208	428	412	412		208,328
3	146,608	1,528	3,280	10,476	22,732	26,468	320	428	444	444		212,284
4	150,084	1,556	4,152	10,908	24,848	26,692	372	432	468	468		219,512
1980 1	154,280	1,572	3,412	10,996	25,724	27,888	540	432	464	464		225,308

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Current transfers				Personal savings					
								To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	To corpor- ations ³	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴		
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294		40295		
1978	188,552	135,359	20,053	16,796	41,813	56,697	24,157	118	8,457	1,953	2,392	277	15,839	15,635	204	153,867	
1979	210,728	150,489	22,601	18,831	46,513	62,544	27,168	98	8,871	2,113	3,645	295	18,049	17,852	197	172,478	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1978 4	47,812	37,739	5,729	5,637	11,795	14,578	6,668	32	1,948	429	684	69	243	1,865	-1,622	38,735	
1979 1	48,536	34,154	4,652	3,482	10,972	15,048	7,432	30	2,260	751	833	73	3,003	4,776	-1,773	38,063	
2	51,711	37,133	6,043	4,289	11,232	15,569	4,677	35	2,455	442	858	75	6,036	5,902	134	44,102	
3	56,997	37,231	5,564	4,675	11,257	15,735	7,412	20	2,266	461	947	74	8,586	4,891	3,695	46,838	
4	53,484	41,971	6,342	6,385	13,052	16,192	7,647	13	1,890	459	1,007	73	424	2,283	-1,859	43,475	
1980 1	54,132	37,663	4,969	3,886	12,023	16,785	8,011	17	2,455	797	1,180	77	3,932	5,797	-1,865	42,852	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1978 4	196,172	140,300	20,616	17,480	43,192	59,012	25,764	128	8,932	2,024	2,644	276	16,104			159,324	
1979 1	202,788	145,088	21,928	17,876	45,144	60,140	27,148	120	8,916	2,176	3,364	292	15,684			164,428	
2	208,328	148,004	22,396	18,192	45,820	61,596	25,388	140	8,744	2,008	3,524	300	20,220			172,048	
3	212,284	153,056	23,216	19,428	47,224	63,188	26,540	80	9,060	2,120	3,804	296	17,328			174,484	
4	219,512	155,808	22,864	19,828	47,864	65,252	29,596	52	8,764	2,148	3,888	292	18,964			178,952	
1980 1	225,308	159,648	23,452	19,808	49,392	66,996	29,508	68	9,716	2,304	4,760	308	18,996			183,712	

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving													Disposition of gross saving			
	Saving																
	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²							
Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjust- ment on grain trans- actions ¹	Undis- tributed corpo- ration profits	Govt. busi- ness enter- prises	Capital assis- tance	Inventory valua- tion adjust- ment	Government	Non- resi- dents	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital form- ation ³	Value of physical change in inven- tories	Residual error of estimate					
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191			
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429			
1978	51,936	15,839	227	11,388	827	534	-4,430	-3,430	5,409	25,072	500	52,214	222	-500			
1979	64,361	18,049	412	17,941	1,493	518	-6,664	-783	5,636	27,946	-187	59,730	4,444	187			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1978 4	11,384	243	159	2,734	239	142	-1,371	148	1,945	6,568	577	13,641	-1,679	-578			
1979 1	12,973	3,003	-63	3,652	456	124	-1,987	-212	2,208	6,627	-835	12,281	-144	836			
2	16,316	6,036	-23	4,434	346	109	-1,519	-1,629	1,779	6,910	-127	15,034	1,156	126			
3	20,736	8,586	361	5,326	287	145	-1,576	479	173	7,107	-152	16,521	4,063	152			
4	14,336	424	137	4,529	404	140	-1,582	579	1,476	7,302	927	15,894	-631	-927			
1980 1	15,007	3,932	-249	4,874	545	136	-1,980	5	1,427	7,286	-969	14,287	-249	969			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1978 4	55,040	16,104	408	12,104	1,084	556	-6,100	-1,676	6,668	25,852	40	54,448	632	-40			
1979 1	59,588	15,684	124	15,676	1,352	548	-6,908	-108	6,760	26,516	-56	55,904	3,624	60			
2	64,096	20,220	140	16,428	1,344	368	-6,120	-1,700	6,060	27,620	-264	57,780	6,052	264			
3	65,300	17,328	756	20,368	1,376	628	-6,672	-2,024	5,448	28,260	-168	61,988	3,144	168			
4	68,460	18,964	628	19,292	1,900	528	-6,956	700	4,276	29,388	-260	63,248	4,956	256			
1980 1	68,812	18,996	596	20,576	1,692	652	-6,824	632	3,344	29,500	-352	64,472	3,984	356			

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4, Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ²For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
	Total	Federal ¹	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collections	Provincial ²	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978	32,732	17,251	12,755	2,022	704	8,534	5,944	5,737	2,590	2,421	582	29,316	9,750	10,508	9,058
1979	36,137	19,809	13,241	2,318	769	10,371	7,166	6,717	3,205	2,636	754	32,597	10,661	12,111	9,825
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	8,648	4,767	3,436	322	123	2,440	1,703	1,290	737	509	205	7,663	2,683	2,701	2,279
1979 1	9,722	5,106	3,806	618	192	2,268	1,566	2,328	702	913	186	8,238	2,396	3,401	2,441
2	7,167	3,872	2,237	792	266	2,672	1,851	1,342	821	551	200	7,534	2,484	2,595	2,455
3	9,698	5,284	3,637	576	201	2,510	1,736	1,553	774	602	166	8,278	2,744	3,078	2,456
4	9,550	5,547	3,561	332	110	2,921	2,013	1,494	908	570	202	8,547	3,037	3,037	2,473
1980 1	10,483	5,622	3,958	668	235	2,820	1,950	3,073	870	1,021	322	9,069	2,742	3,684	2,643
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	34,824	18,472	13,352	2,160	840	9,660	6,712	6,372	2,948	2,524	640	30,000	10,052	10,868	9,080
1979 1	36,184	19,708	13,456	2,260	760	9,544	6,624	6,552	2,920	2,864	820	31,704	10,280	11,620	9,804
2	34,272	18,676	12,512	2,344	740	10,024	6,960	6,012	3,064	2,504	672	31,920	10,068	12,036	9,816
3	35,680	19,408	13,080	2,392	800	10,328	7,128	7,048	3,200	2,384	928	33,040	10,832	12,380	9,828
4	38,412	21,444	13,916	2,276	776	11,588	7,952	7,256	3,636	2,792	596	33,724	11,464	12,408	9,852
1980 1	39,292	21,572	14,320	2,456	944	11,832	8,220	8,672	3,612	3,220	1,308	34,852	11,696	12,540	10,616
Revenue															
Investment income															
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons														
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40059			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560			
1978	1,953	15	1,785	126	27	12,084	3,869	6,321	354	35	1,049	456			
1979	2,113	20	1,930	134	29	14,001	4,421	7,345	376	38	1,241	580			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	429	4	386	32	7	3,252	1,055	1,644	102	9	316	126			
1979 1	751	5	706	33	7	3,044	824	1,741	81	9	261	128			
2	442	5	397	33	7	3,587	1,195	1,814	97	9	330	142			
3	461	5	416	33	7	3,566	1,237	1,794	91	10	285	149			
4	459	5	411	35	8	3,804	1,165	1,996	107	10	365	161			
1980 1	797	5	749	35	8	3,881	1,163	2,158	86	10	314	150			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	2,024	16	1,852	128	28	12,744	4,036	6,668	380	36	1,120	504			
1979 1	2,176	20	1,996	132	28	12,360	3,800	6,476	356	36	1,180	512			
2	2,008	20	1,828	132	28	14,224	4,584	7,468	364	36	1,204	568			
3	2,120	20	1,940	132	28	14,480	4,804	7,368	388	40	1,284	596			
4	2,148	20	1,956	140	32	14,940	4,496	8,068	396	40	1,296	644			
1980 1	2,304	20	2,112	140	32	15,728	5,200	8,092	380	40	1,416	600			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities. ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals			Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1978	26,699	10,527	42	348	9,106	6,656	20	111,900	37,411	44,528	18,992	6,738	3,071	1,160
1979	29,934	11,419	49	344	10,955	7,147	20	125,907	42,831	49,300	21,634	7,234	3,559	1,349
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	6,593	2,638	12	60	2,204	1,674	5	29,230	10,417	11,554	4,677	1,695	638	249
1979 1	6,668	2,877	17	92	1,941	1,736	5	30,877	10,083	13,250	4,588	1,757	879	320
2	7,859	2,874	11	133	3,031	1,805	5	29,461	9,607	10,749	5,749	1,826	1,122	408
3	8,132	2,694	9	64	3,562	1,798	5	32,811	11,172	12,402	6,206	1,820	861	350
4	7,275	2,974	12	55	2,421	1,808	5	32,758	11,969	12,899	5,091	1,831	697	271
1980 1	7,108	3,310	17	69	1,997	1,710	5	34,480	11,804	14,746	4,830	1,733	982	385
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	27,408	10,540	24	368	9,620	6,836	20	117,300	39,928	46,252	19,576	6,920	3,280	1,344
1979 1	26,804	10,508	56	480	9,100	6,640	20	119,592	41,252	47,032	19,872	6,724	3,440	1,272
2	29,528	11,828	64	280	10,112	7,224	20	122,648	40,980	48,800	20,704	7,308	3,548	1,308
3	33,344	11,552	52	292	14,100	7,328	20	129,920	43,120	49,572	24,740	7,416	3,876	1,396
4	30,060	11,788	24	324	10,508	7,396	20	131,468	45,972	51,796	21,220	7,488	3,572	1,420
1980 1	28,632	12,004	56	372	9,340	6,840	20	133,948	48,016	52,736	20,848	6,932	3,872	1,544
Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services ⁵														
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services ⁵							Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1978	47,492	11,976	4,080	13,640	15,610	6,195	44	27	24,866	14,647	8,227	291	1,246	455
1979	51,215	12,577	4,245	14,588	17,135	6,841	50	24	26,144	14,650	9,079	326	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	12,084	2,829	1,044	3,356	4,286	1,592	13	8	6,159	3,499	2,135	78	328	119
1979 1	13,201	3,805	1,187	3,812	3,940	1,627	14	3	6,782	3,933	2,276	75	366	132
2	12,047	2,881	1,009	3,138	4,317	1,699	4	8	6,519	3,751	2,160	85	384	139
3	12,931	3,006	1,011	4,048	4,098	1,765	7	7	6,386	3,445	2,330	79	391	141
4	13,036	2,885	1,038	3,590	4,780	1,750	25	6	6,457	3,521	2,313	87	394	142
1980 1	14,392	3,895	1,332	4,395	4,234	1,850	10	8	7,399	4,218	2,479	78	458	166
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	49,252	12,364	4,256	14,056	16,256	6,492	52	32	25,608	14,892	8,632	296	1,312	476
1979 1	49,780	12,752	4,244	13,992	16,404	6,564	56	12	25,384	14,448	8,632	312	1,464	528
2	50,476	12,524	4,320	14,312	16,872	6,720	16	32	26,032	14,616	8,988	336	1,536	556
3	51,996	12,572	4,180	15,020	17,408	6,940	28	28	26,468	14,676	9,340	324	1,564	564
4	52,608	12,460	4,236	15,028	17,856	7,140	100	24	26,692	14,860	9,356	332	1,576	568
1980 1	54,488	12,912	4,520	16,132	17,888	7,484	40	32	27,888	15,612	9,452	328	1,832	664

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,313	2,301	1,012	738	556	182	1,013	1,003	10	11,209	6,410	3,132	1,587	80
1979	4,367	3,221	1,146	802	555	247	767	756	11	13,461	8,080	3,571	1,726	84
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	775	528	247	194	140	54	186	184	2	3,091	1,757	786	522	26
1979 1	803	573	230	183	120	63	199	197	2	3,253	1,981	960	298	14
2	1,013	760	253	161	104	57	163	160	3	3,328	1,923	915	467	23
3	1,218	850	368	225	162	63	199	196	3	3,241	2,025	791	405	20
4	1,333	1,038	295	233	169	64	206	203	3	3,639	2,151	905	556	27
1980 1	1,446	1,174	272	271	209	62	237	234	3	3,622	2,199	1,089	319	15
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	3,108	2,080	1,028	764	548	216	824	816	8	12,012	6,964	3,168	1,792	88
1979 1	3,284	2,360	924	784	532	252	732	724	8	12,932	7,744	3,536	1,576	76
2	4,236	2,940	1,296	576	348	228	524	512	12	12,976	7,720	3,544	1,632	80
3	4,596	3,440	1,156	948	696	252	884	872	12	13,708	8,300	3,512	1,804	92
4	5,352	4,144	1,208	900	644	256	928	916	12	14,228	8,556	3,692	1,892	88
1980 1	5,864	4,764	1,100	1,192	944	248	884	872	12	14,368	8,624	3,984	1,680	80
Current expenditure														
Current transfers to other levels of government														
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to			Total current expenditure ⁵				
	Canada to		Local govern- ments	Provinces to		Local govern- ments	Local governments to							
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Total	Hospitals	Provinces	Total	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1978	26,699	10,527	348	9,106	6,656	42	20	115,330	47,768	41,955	17,550	6,275	1,300	482
1979	29,934	11,419	344	10,955	7,147	49	20	126,690	51,602	46,733	19,256	6,925	1,596	578
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 4	6,593	2,638	60	2,204	1,674	12	5	29,082	11,635	10,456	4,903	1,618	343	127
1979 1	6,668	2,877	92	1,941	1,736	17	5	31,089	13,578	11,018	4,335	1,641	382	135
2	7,859	2,874	133	3,031	1,805	11	5	31,090	12,586	11,359	4,885	1,722	391	147
3	8,132	2,694	64	3,562	1,798	9	5	32,332	12,442	12,960	4,596	1,785	401	148
4	7,275	2,974	55	2,421	1,808	12	5	32,179	12,996	11,396	5,440	1,777	422	148
1980 1	7,108	3,310	69	1,997	1,710	17	5	34,475	15,308	12,004	4,653	1,865	471	174
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 4	27,408	10,540	368	9,620	6,836	24	20	118,976	48,572	43,556	18,388	6,580	1,372	508
1979 1	26,804	10,508	480	9,100	6,640	56	20	119,700	49,548	43,076	18,368	6,640	1,528	540
2	29,528	11,828	280	10,112	7,224	64	20	124,348	50,768	45,704	18,924	6,800	1,564	588
3	33,344	11,552	292	14,100	7,328	52	20	131,944	52,400	50,708	19,608	7,032	1,604	592
4	30,060	11,788	324	10,508	7,396	24	20	130,768	53,692	47,444	20,124	7,228	1,688	592
1980 1	28,632	12,004	372	9,340	6,840	56	20	133,316	56,104	47,096	19,972	7,564	1,884	696

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-3,430	-10,357	2,573	1,442	463	1,771	678	3,526	608	1,260	1,411	247
1979	-783	-8,771	2,567	2,378	309	1,963	771	4,042	687	1,456	1,619	280
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	148	-1,218	1,098	-226	77	295	122	924	158	331	370	65
1979 1	-212	-3,495	2,232	253	116	497	185	958	164	344	383	67
2	-1,629	-2,979	-610	864	104	731	261	993	169	357	398	69
3	479	-1,270	-558	1,610	35	460	202	1,028	174	371	412	71
4	579	-1,027	1,503	-349	54	275	123	1,063	180	384	426	73
1980 1	5	-3,504	2,742	177	-132	511	211	1,100	186	397	441	76
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1978 4	-1,676	-8,644	2,696	1,188	340	1,908	836	3,696	632	1,324	1,480	260
1979 1	-108	-8,296	3,956	1,504	84	1,912	732	3,832	656	1,376	1,532	268
2	-1,700	-9,788	3,096	1,780	508	1,984	720	3,972	676	1,428	1,592	276
3	-2,024	-9,280	-1,136	5,132	384	2,072	804	4,112	696	1,484	1,648	284
4	700	-7,720	4,352	1,096	260	1,884	828	4,252	720	1,536	1,704	292
1980 1	632	-8,088	5,640	876	-632	1,988	848	4,400	744	1,588	1,764	304
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation						Canada pension plan					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Quebec pension plan	
	D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,198	1,206	2,653	2,934	405	-7,102	-10,955	1,180	-81	305	1,771	678
1979	7,799	1,047	3,052	3,243	457	-4,540	-9,131	971	754	132	1,963	771
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	1,932	313	724	788	107	-860	-1,373	705	-644	35	295	122
1979 1	1,448	222	527	604	95	-702	-3,553	2,049	32	88	497	185
2	1,867	267	704	786	110	-2,503	-3,077	-957	476	63	731	261
3	2,375	292	978	980	125	-868	-1,388	-1,165	1,042	-19	460	202
4	2,109	266	843	873	127	-467	-1,113	1,044	-796	-	275	123
1980 1	1,555	217	580	654	104	-450	-3,535	2,559	-36	-160	511	211
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1978 4	7,320	1,216	2,704	2,992	408	-5,300	-9,228	1,316	-324	192	1,908	836
1979 1	7,568	1,056	2,940	3,144	428	-3,844	-8,696	2,392	-108	-76	1,912	732
2	7,736	1,068	3,004	3,212	452	-5,464	-10,180	1,520	160	332	1,984	720
3	7,924	1,036	3,112	3,300	476	-5,836	-9,620	-2,764	3,480	192	2,072	804
4	7,968	1,028	3,152	3,316	472	-3,016	-8,028	2,736	-516	80	1,884	828
1980 1	8,096	1,052	3,200	3,384	460	-3,064	-8,396	4,028	-744	-788	1,988	848

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation				
							Government				
	Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non- residential construction	Machinery and equipment	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635	
1978	170.0	143.9	148.9	186.4	177.3	209.9	191.2	188.9	195.4	157.4	
1979	185.5	155.8	165.4	205.4	191.9	228.6	209.7	206.5	211.9	173.7	
1978 4	175.3	148.4	153.8	192.2	182.7	217.0	197.0	193.7	200.0	161.9	
1979 1	179.0	150.6	157.7	198.8	185.3	221.8	202.8	200.2	205.7	169.2	
2	183.1	154.4	162.4	202.7	189.4	225.0	207.4	204.7	210.1	172.7	
3	187.6	157.8	168.2	207.0	194.3	231.8	211.3	209.1	214.6	175.0	
4	192.2	160.6	173.0	213.0	198.3	236.0	216.7	211.9	217.0	178.6	
1980 1	196.1	162.3	177.8	218.5	201.7	242.7	221.6	214.4	219.4	182.7	
Gross fixed capital formation											
Business					Exports of goods and services			Deduct: imports of goods and services			
	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	Machinery & equipment		Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639		40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1978	191.5	224.9	187.2	174.5		203.6	206.0	197.8	201.0	182.3	
1979	210.1	252.7	204.2	192.7		242.3	248.8	226.8	229.2	201.1	
1978 4	197.5	234.8	192.7	180.1		212.3	215.3	208.9	212.3	186.7	
1979 1	203.2	241.9	197.5	186.5		225.0	229.7	216.8	219.1	192.2	
2	207.8	249.4	202.5	189.9		234.6	240.6	216.5	217.7	199.4	
3	211.7	255.8	205.7	194.0		249.9	257.3	232.0	234.6	203.7	
4	217.4	263.7	210.3	200.0		259.4	267.1	242.1	245.5	209.0	
1980 1	222.7	272.8	214.4	206.3		276.3	286.9	253.9	257.5	214.9	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198		40550	40431	40432	40433	40434
D							40435					
1978	229,698	-500	-26,003	-2,239	7,924	208,880						
1979	260,305	187	-28,230	-2,245	9,639	239,656						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1978 4	59,208	-577	-6,888	-565	2,880	54,058	237,968	-40	-26,892	-2,236	9,684	218,484
1979 1	58,105	835	-7,435	-565	2,072	53,012	247,496	56	-28,420	-2,340	9,064	225,856
2	63,652	127	-6,521	-511	2,304	59,051	256,256	264	-27,684	-1,936	9,208	236,108
3	70,721	152	-7,060	-608	2,212	65,417	264,712	168	-28,444	-2,476	10,080	244,040
4	67,827	-927	-7,214	-561	3,051	62,176	272,756	260	-28,372	-2,228	10,204	252,620
1980 1	65,511	969	-7,623	-598	2,631	60,890	279,024	352	-28,988	-2,468	11,316	259,236

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product				Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries		Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Construction	Total	Trans- portation	Communi- cation	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade				
		1971 industry weights													
		100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D D	100328 100441	100329 100442	100330 100443	100331 100444	100332 100445	100342 100455	100398 100511	100399 100512	100400 100513	100408 100521	100395 100508	100409 100522	100410 100523	100412 100525	
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	129.2	120.8	147.6	131.7	185.0	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	134.2	123.2	156.5	138.4	199.0	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	136.2	35.2	148.7	83.1	111.7	134.4	123.5	149.7	132.3	189.9	170.9	153.9	134.9	167.1	
1979 1	131.6	46.7	118.1	51.6	110.5	133.6	99.7	147.3	128.4	192.6	198.6	127.6	124.1	130.1	
2	139.6	102.1	111.3	171.1	114.0	138.8	122.7	158.3	141.2	198.9	154.9	149.4	141.1	155.2	
3	144.0	247.7	129.2	208.6	118.6	129.2	146.0	163.2	147.0	200.6	144.9	146.2	140.3	150.3	
4	138.8	36.1	134.7	98.6	122.1	135.1	124.6	157.5	137.0	204.1	177.0	155.2	137.2	167.8	
1980 1	133.3	44.8	118.6	46.0	118.0	132.4	96.8	153.8	131.6	206.1	205.0	126.9	124.8	128.4	
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	136.6	111.3	130.9	121.9	108.1	133.5	120.9	150.9	134.7	189.1	162.4	142.1	133.3	148.3	
1979 1	137.3	109.7	125.5	122.4	110.9	134.3	121.5	153.8	136.4	194.0	166.5	143.5	132.9	150.9	
2	137.8	104.9	131.4	128.7	113.8	133.2	123.9	155.6	137.8	198.0	169.5	144.4	135.5	150.6	
3	139.6	105.5	117.9	127.1	122.8	134.6	125.3	158.4	140.4	200.7	171.5	146.8	138.5	152.5	
4	139.5	112.4	121.6	148.2	118.7	134.7	121.9	159.1	139.9	203.4	168.8	143.7	136.0	149.0	
1980 1	139.1	111.5	124.8	138.4	118.5	133.4	118.6	160.0	138.9	207.8	170.3	142.6	133.3	149.1	
Special industry groupings															
	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries				
		1971 industry weights													
		12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D D	100422 100535	100423 100536	100430 100543	100431 100544	100433 100546	100435 100548	100436 100549	100437 100550	100438 100551	100439 100552	100440 100553				
1978	148.6	135.1	129.1	129.0	125.8	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3				
1979	153.4	137.7	128.6	135.0	130.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5				
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	153.0	137.3	126.3	134.8	124.6	144.2	139.8	144.4	120.6	130.9	138.0				
1979 1	150.3	137.5	126.0	136.5	121.9	138.2	134.1	137.8	120.9	130.9	136.2				
2	152.2	138.4	129.5	137.0	131.3	145.2	143.7	145.5	121.6	137.2	140.4				
3	155.1	134.5	133.4	129.3	142.4	145.1	150.5	146.3	115.8	132.5	126.1				
4	156.2	140.5	125.3	137.2	126.4	147.2	142.9	147.5	120.8	134.7	135.5				
1980 1	158.2	139.9	125.0	137.1	121.7	141.3	136.4	140.4	120.0	132.5	132.3				
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 4	152.5	136.3	128.7	132.8	128.9	141.9	140.6	141.8	119.6	131.2	135.8				
1979 1	150.8	136.7	129.0	134.2	129.7	142.5	141.4	142.7	119.7	132.5	136.2				
2	152.3	136.8	128.4	134.0	129.7	143.2	141.9	143.5	119.6	133.1	133.3				
3	155.0	137.8	129.1	136.4	131.6	145.0	144.0	145.7	120.0	134.7	134.5				
4	155.8	139.5	127.8	135.7	131.2	145.1	144.0	145.3	119.7	135.2	134.1				
1980 1	158.4	139.2	128.0	134.8	129.9	145.5	143.8	145.2	118.9	134.3	132.4				

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: **Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005)**, and **Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213)**, Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
						1971 industry weights		
100 000	3,371	.715	.181	3,819	1,584	1,492	.363	
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1978	134.3	110.1	118.8	125.7	106.9	84.8	113.9	121.0
1979	138.5	108.1	123.3	132.4	116.3	89.7	125.8	131.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 J	136.1	1.6	107.4	233.3	114.4	91.0	121.3	132.4
J	127.6	41.9	91.6	238.2	92.0	64.2	102.3	94.7
A	130.1	38.8	123.4	243.2	101.0	73.4	110.7	111.0
S	160.7	727.7	151.4	128.6	104.0	78.5	108.7	126.5
O	136.5	24.0	148.9	120.1	111.1	88.4	116.1	124.8
N	138.5	39.5	160.8	67.8	111.8	78.3	127.9	132.0
D	133.7	42.2	136.3	61.3	112.1	80.8	130.1	127.3
1979 J	126.5	48.0	103.0	30.0	106.0	74.5	124.4	119.2
F	133.1	45.6	122.0	40.6	112.7	79.5	132.0	131.0
M	135.1	46.4	129.4	84.3	112.9	82.2	127.3	137.0
A	138.0	155.2	109.6	76.3	112.7	78.3	129.9	134.5
M	139.8	137.6	95.3	220.1	112.5	83.5	123.0	127.5
J	140.9	13.4	129.0	216.8	116.8	85.0	125.9	146.6
J	133.3	41.9	112.0	253.1	116.5	97.1	123.1	105.6
A	135.8	41.4	137.6	256.9	118.7	104.6	117.1	118.0
S	162.9	659.7	137.9	115.9	120.5	98.5	121.1	143.6
O	140.8	31.1	130.0	119.3	122.2	97.3	128.4	136.9
N	141.0	37.7	145.2	98.9	123.1	99.0	127.8	146.4
D	134.5	39.6	129.0	77.5	121.1	97.3	130.2	134.9
1980 J	128.4	51.0	93.5	29.7	114.2	88.7	125.4	125.1
F	134.9	49.1	126.8	53.5	118.5	97.5	122.9	138.8
M	136.7	34.3	135.5	54.7	121.3	97.3	127.3	145.5
A	139.5	157.4	99.0	80.7	119.6	100.8	120.3	137.9
M	139.9	153.2	76.8	193.6	119.5	98.6	120.6	133.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1978 J	133.8	107.9	110.5	131.5	111.4	90.7	118.3	125.1
J	133.8	108.4	98.9	116.6	98.4	66.6	111.1	120.7
A	134.2	109.6	112.4	130.8	103.6	73.3	116.6	123.7
S	136.1	110.3	127.5	123.1	105.4	79.7	114.8	119.7
O	135.8	109.4	131.4	133.7	107.7	84.9	115.2	117.2
N	136.8	112.5	133.2	113.7	107.1	77.9	120.1	120.6
D	137.3	112.0	128.0	118.2	109.4	83.1	118.5	126.8
1979 J	136.8	109.9	130.6	107.9	110.2	81.0	123.6	123.0
F	136.8	109.4	122.3	114.6	111.2	80.5	125.3	127.2
M	138.3	109.9	123.6	144.6	111.4	80.2	124.7	131.4
A	137.2	105.6	132.8	122.2	115.7	78.5	137.1	132.4
M	138.0	104.7	129.2	140.3	112.6	78.6	129.2	129.1
J	138.1	104.3	132.1	123.6	113.0	82.8	122.9	138.6
J	139.1	104.4	112.3	124.4	123.8	99.2	133.8	134.7
A	139.6	106.0	125.2	136.0	122.0	105.4	123.2	132.1
S	140.0	106.0	116.3	120.9	122.7	101.2	128.0	135.1
O	140.0	110.3	119.8	131.6	119.0	93.9	127.9	129.0
N	139.6	113.4	123.9	154.4	118.5	99.0	119.7	134.5
D	138.8	113.4	121.0	158.6	118.7	100.5	118.3	134.4
1980 J	138.7	110.2	121.0	135.7	119.0	96.1	124.8	130.4
F	138.7	111.8	127.5	142.3	116.9	97.9	116.5	135.6
M	140.0	112.6	125.8	137.3	119.9	95.4	124.7	140.5
A	139.1	114.0	120.0	128.4	121.6	99.5	126.4	135.4
M	138.0	112.2	104.3	123.5	119.7	94.3	126.4	135.6

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Manufacturing industries													
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
Year and month													
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1978	129.2	115.1	112.4	154.8	107.3	125.3	102.8	121.8	145.2	115.2	125.2	137.9	122.8
1979	134.2	119.3	117.2	171.4	109.8	135.2	110.9	126.3	144.3	116.1	133.0	143.7	123.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	140.0	125.9	117.5	167.9	117.8	127.7	118.5	123.6	156.1	119.4	134.3	142.0	135.3
J	114.1	112.1	40.6	125.7	88.7	103.7	88.5	103.6	126.7	77.7	119.5	121.2	113.0
A	120.1	124.7	97.7	130.5	101.3	116.6	108.4	128.2	138.4	113.8	123.8	129.6	102.6
S	139.7	130.0	128.1	165.2	127.6	128.8	113.4	149.4	157.5	131.1	127.3	150.1	121.6
O	138.1	122.3	117.9	161.5	120.5	130.9	113.2	138.7	153.4	129.0	131.1	149.9	124.3
N	140.9	120.4	123.5	184.3	121.8	135.6	110.1	143.2	148.8	135.4	125.4	152.5	129.1
D	124.3	107.1	101.4	156.2	101.4	128.5	89.6	97.3	133.7	110.3	119.6	129.0	118.3
1979 J	122.3	101.7	111.7	154.1	97.4	136.6	92.5	119.5	128.7	101.3	125.1	123.1	124.5
F	138.1	109.8	132.0	195.0	114.8	143.0	117.1	146.3	148.5	123.3	135.2	141.7	132.6
M	140.3	115.0	142.6	184.2	106.7	138.2	116.5	138.5	154.7	122.8	138.6	143.9	132.9
A	135.2	113.9	131.9	179.0	103.8	137.9	107.8	118.8	158.0	119.7	143.2	145.2	128.9
M	137.3	123.4	125.1	182.3	108.4	135.1	104.5	113.0	151.5	120.7	131.3	142.5	131.7
J	143.9	134.4	128.6	189.5	119.8	140.5	128.2	140.5	159.7	123.4	133.9	144.7	120.8
J	118.2	117.5	45.2	145.3	92.1	114.0	100.3	104.4	123.1	91.3	123.0	124.3	103.4
A	125.4	125.3	113.7	149.3	125.7	129.6	113.3	138.3	140.5	109.3	129.0	134.7	108.3
S	144.1	132.0	122.1	172.4	129.8	142.8	118.1	147.0	155.7	128.1	135.4	157.6	122.6
O	141.8	125.1	122.4	184.8	117.9	137.0	120.0	140.0	149.5	125.6	135.2	162.1	134.0
N	142.9	124.5	138.5	182.0	112.3	139.6	123.6	123.0	145.7	127.2	138.9	165.4	134.5
D	120.5	109.9	93.1	139.6	88.5	128.0	89.1	86.4	116.4	99.8	126.7	139.1	113.8
1980 J	120.8	104.3	126.4	139.5	90.9	128.8	102.3	104.3	125.3	99.0	128.1	135.4	130.4
F	136.8	113.2	135.8	184.3	107.2	137.7	117.7	126.8	149.3	117.9	140.3	152.1	136.4
M	139.7	115.2	137.9	170.6	106.1	140.1	108.4	121.3	152.8	121.3	147.5	154.8	139.3
A	134.3	120.0	135.7	164.4	98.4	133.5	106.4	106.8	146.3	116.0	143.5	157.2	134.3
M	131.2	125.5	128.1	162.0	105.1	129.8	97.1	100.4	134.0	114.5	131.9	154.6	124.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	128.7	112.3	107.6	155.2	114.4	123.4	106.5	119.4	144.7	116.6	126.4	137.5	126.2
J	130.3	112.7	100.7	154.2	107.2	124.1	100.6	116.8	148.2	107.6	128.0	138.2	130.0
A	128.7	116.7	104.6	155.6	92.6	123.0	104.3	121.2	146.3	119.5	126.2	138.5	114.5
S	133.3	117.0	121.2	163.4	112.0	126.5	105.2	128.1	150.1	118.8	127.0	142.8	122.2
O	132.3	117.7	109.5	161.1	110.7	129.0	105.0	130.0	148.3	118.9	126.2	140.7	124.2
N	132.9	116.3	109.1	168.7	113.2	132.4	99.6	140.3	147.5	120.0	123.6	138.6	124.4
D	135.3	118.1	118.0	168.9	114.3	133.1	110.6	129.2	152.7	116.9	129.6	137.3	128.9
1979 J	134.1	119.0	113.2	170.2	112.0	136.8	105.5	128.4	141.6	115.8	132.2	136.8	126.4
F	133.7	116.6	115.8	168.9	109.3	133.6	108.9	127.8	140.2	117.3	132.1	140.5	125.4
M	135.2	121.5	119.5	172.4	110.0	132.2	110.4	127.1	144.9	117.7	134.4	139.5	122.7
A	132.3	117.5	118.7	168.9	108.6	132.5	113.8	127.6	146.4	118.4	137.7	139.0	124.0
M	134.6	119.1	122.9	173.5	108.8	134.8	113.2	125.3	148.2	120.1	130.2	140.1	126.4
J	132.7	120.2	117.8	174.7	114.9	135.8	114.2	131.0	149.2	120.3	126.2	140.6	111.7
J	133.5	117.5	115.4	177.7	110.2	136.5	112.8	125.1	140.8	117.8	131.9	141.7	118.4
A	134.1	117.0	121.0	179.6	113.4	137.1	109.8	131.0	148.2	114.9	131.8	144.4	121.0
S	136.2	119.1	115.4	172.0	112.4	140.1	109.8	125.3	147.8	115.7	135.2	149.5	123.0
O	136.1	120.8	113.8	181.2	108.8	135.3	111.0	129.7	143.8	115.1	130.3	151.8	133.4
N	135.0	121.3	122.3	166.3	105.4	136.1	111.6	120.5	144.1	112.5	136.8	150.3	129.9
D	132.9	122.6	108.2	152.7	101.3	132.7	109.4	118.5	135.0	107.3	138.0	148.8	125.9
1980 J	132.5	122.3	121.0	154.9	104.6	128.8	117.0	112.3	137.4	113.3	135.3	150.7	132.4
F	132.9	120.6	118.8	160.6	102.8	129.0	109.5	111.1	141.9	112.5	137.0	150.7	129.0
M	134.8	122.5	115.2	160.2	110.0	134.5	103.1	112.9	143.5	116.3	143.0	150.1	128.4
A	131.7	124.6	122.0	155.5	103.5	128.2	112.3	111.5	136.0	114.7	138.1	150.5	128.7
M	129.2	122.7	125.9	153.5	105.8	129.8	104.8	111.3	131.4	113.7	132.2	151.7	120.9

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries											Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machin- eries ind. (ex electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- lanous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.		
	1971 industry weights														
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295		
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634		
1978	121.6	157.4	144.4	116.9	122.5	134.0	144.2	132.1	120.8	147.6	131.7	112.4	185.0		
1979	127.7	181.6	138.6	125.8	122.4	142.7	150.0	138.0	123.2	156.5	138.4	117.0	199.0		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J	135.9	176.2	165.3	120.5	138.2	138.2	150.6	136.1	134.4	153.6	138.5	128.7	188.0		
J	108.5	137.9	113.0	92.6	128.6	143.4	130.2	122.2	135.1	152.8	138.6	133.8	185.1		
A	123.7	129.7	104.3	102.5	132.8	140.8	131.4	129.4	141.6	153.6	139.2	114.6	188.0		
S	130.3	169.4	152.0	131.0	149.4	130.2	151.1	152.1	142.5	152.6	136.3	131.7	189.4		
O	127.6	161.4	156.5	129.1	149.3	135.3	149.2	149.7	138.9	150.4	134.5	125.5	186.8		
N	132.4	181.1	164.5	132.8	136.5	146.8	151.9	143.4	127.2	150.7	132.5	120.6	192.4		
D	113.9	163.7	141.2	124.8	110.3	144.1	140.1	122.2	104.4	148.1	129.9	108.8	190.5		
1979 J	108.8	145.6	152.8	113.5	76.8	144.2	138.4	106.8	97.1	143.8	125.4	95.0	187.8		
F	123.0	187.5	163.1	129.0	103.3	140.5	155.3	134.7	100.7	146.2	126.2	89.3	194.1		
M	126.2	187.5	171.6	128.2	103.7	148.7	153.7	145.4	101.3	152.0	133.7	99.0	196.0		
A	118.4	180.1	151.1	120.8	114.8	133.9	153.9	128.9	108.2	155.0	137.8	100.0	196.8		
M	129.0	177.0	153.9	124.5	127.3	129.5	153.5	142.4	120.9	156.7	139.1	119.1	197.6		
J	138.7	192.9	153.4	130.9	149.9	145.7	154.9	157.5	139.0	163.3	146.6	125.6	202.4		
J	113.1	168.8	107.1	104.7	133.6	136.0	135.7	130.0	143.9	162.3	147.2	133.6	197.1		
A	128.9	153.2	93.1	115.2	134.6	150.3	143.7	137.5	147.1	164.5	149.0	120.1	201.6		
S	147.4	195.8	137.9	143.3	147.0	138.3	155.5	164.0	147.1	162.7	144.8	139.5	203.0		
O	138.6	197.0	137.4	131.2	140.6	142.9	153.6	156.5	142.1	161.2	142.1	138.1	204.4		
N	143.5	211.1	132.8	141.2	138.1	149.1	157.5	148.1	127.8	158.6	137.4	130.2	206.5		
D	117.5	181.9	109.3	127.1	99.8	153.8	144.6	104.9	103.8	152.7	131.6	115.1	201.4		
1980 J	119.0	154.8	115.2	117.3	81.3	148.8	144.2	109.8	95.3	149.6	127.4	102.2	201.6		
F	135.2	197.9	127.7	133.5	100.8	151.5	164.0	127.7	97.9	155.2	133.2	99.6	207.4		
M	137.8	194.7	140.1	132.5	99.6	147.1	168.6	139.5	97.1	156.5	134.1	106.2	209.3		
A	129.9	186.3	125.7	126.5	105.6	124.9	163.4	126.3	102.9	158.8	136.4	123.4	210.0		
M	127.1	187.9	117.1	122.9	118.0	126.6	160.9	128.7	111.9	161.6	138.8	133.1	212.9		
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J	123.0	156.3	144.5	114.0	119.1	132.3	144.1	128.1	120.6	147.2	130.9	113.1	185.3		
J	124.5	158.4	148.5	116.2	123.9	137.7	144.8	133.0	119.9	148.8	132.1	114.1	187.7		
A	120.8	154.3	146.5	114.0	124.9	136.3	144.5	133.6	120.1	149.0	132.6	113.4	187.4		
S	123.0	165.3	155.5	116.9	131.8	142.2	146.9	136.6	120.2	149.1	132.3	114.8	188.2		
O	122.0	164.0	146.9	120.9	127.9	143.2	147.7	136.0	120.7	148.9	133.3	109.2	186.0		
N	122.5	170.0	149.5	120.4	122.7	140.6	149.6	134.5	121.0	150.5	133.9	110.3	189.5		
D	123.3	165.7	156.4	124.8	129.1	135.8	149.8	139.7	121.0	153.4	137.0	116.4	191.7		
1979 J	124.4	170.9	156.4	122.5	116.9	138.4	148.5	126.9	121.6	153.8	137.2	120.3	192.5		
F	122.9	176.9	153.1	123.6	118.2	136.8	147.2	132.1	121.3	151.8	133.9	113.6	193.6		
M	123.3	171.6	155.8	125.2	119.2	149.4	146.7	138.3	121.6	155.7	138.0	128.8	196.0		
A	121.9	174.8	136.7	121.0	119.6	146.8	145.1	133.1	122.0	155.8	138.4	107.6	197.4		
M	128.3	171.4	143.8	128.3	122.4	138.1	147.7	143.0	124.4	154.9	136.9	111.7	197.4		
J	126.8	173.0	135.5	126.7	127.6	139.6	147.5	147.4	125.3	156.2	138.1	111.1	199.2		
J	128.4	185.8	135.0	128.7	127.3	133.7	149.9	141.9	126.4	157.8	139.9	115.3	199.8		
A	130.4	185.5	128.6	128.2	125.5	142.5	153.7	142.2	125.0	158.8	140.9	117.8	200.9		
S	130.6	189.5	137.0	127.9	128.0	150.9	153.1	146.7	124.6	158.7	140.4	121.6	201.5		
O	133.0	198.0	130.1	124.6	119.9	151.1	152.4	141.7	123.4	159.9	141.1	120.5	203.5		
N	132.1	196.4	124.2	126.6	124.1	143.0	155.2	136.5	121.8	158.9	139.7	119.7	203.5		
D	130.7	188.8	125.9	126.8	117.6	144.9	154.3	129.0	120.6	158.4	138.9	123.5	203.1		
1980 J	136.6	180.3	117.4	126.7	116.2	142.6	154.7	128.1	119.9	159.7	139.0	127.9	206.7		
F	134.0	183.0	121.7	128.1	119.3	147.4	154.9	125.6	118.8	160.5	140.1	126.3	207.1		
M	135.3	177.9	126.0	128.8	114.8	147.8	160.9	132.5	117.1	159.8	137.6	136.5	209.5		
A	131.9	180.0	114.1	127.8	110.7	140.0	154.1	130.4	116.2	159.7	136.9	133.4	210.6		
M	126.8	182.5	109.8	126.7	112.4	138.2	155.6	128.8	114.1	159.8	136.5	124.8	212.8		

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	
						1971 industry weights						
D	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	
1978	158.9	140.6	130.5	147.7	148.6	135.1	107.8	129.0	191.5	209.5	112.4	
1979	168.7	144.6	135.7	150.8	153.4	137.7	107.2	133.3	190.8	218.7	113.0	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	132.0	149.6	139.7	156.4	149.0	137.2	107.4	129.5	203.9	212.0	113.8	
J	126.4	137.0	128.9	142.6	147.6	130.1	82.3	130.5	226.4	214.5	113.0	
A	133.4	138.1	128.6	144.7	148.0	129.5	77.4	130.8	226.2	216.5	112.6	
S	137.7	148.2	141.5	152.8	150.4	138.2	107.9	130.1	200.2	215.9	111.9	
O	150.1	146.4	141.0	150.2	151.1	138.4	114.2	129.9	195.0	213.7	112.4	
N	168.1	150.9	136.8	160.8	156.3	138.6	116.4	130.1	185.1	214.8	112.3	
D	194.5	164.3	127.0	190.3	151.5	134.9	110.6	130.7	174.7	210.1	112.3	
1979 J	204.2	117.0	110.7	121.4	148.9	135.5	112.3	131.1	174.5	211.3	112.9	
F	209.9	128.4	127.1	129.4	150.7	137.6	116.0	131.1	180.6	214.1	112.4	
M	181.8	137.5	134.5	139.6	151.3	139.3	116.8	131.5	181.2	216.6	111.8	
A	167.5	142.9	136.2	147.7	150.2	137.8	115.4	131.7	176.2	214.1	112.2	
M	151.9	149.1	139.0	156.2	151.6	138.1	112.9	132.6	190.6	215.0	112.5	
J	145.2	156.1	148.2	161.6	154.8	139.3	107.1	134.2	208.6	216.8	112.8	
J	141.7	143.3	134.0	149.7	154.4	131.6	81.4	135.0	218.3	219.3	112.4	
A	145.9	144.8	136.8	150.4	154.8	131.3	76.9	134.7	216.6	223.0	112.4	
S	147.0	150.6	150.2	150.9	156.0	140.7	107.1	134.3	192.8	223.8	113.1	
O	159.2	149.0	144.5	152.2	156.2	141.7	113.9	134.0	192.8	225.6	114.0	
N	179.1	151.4	137.7	160.9	156.2	142.0	116.3	134.4	183.2	225.4	114.5	
D	192.6	165.2	129.5	190.2	156.1	137.8	110.4	134.7	173.7	220.7	115.1	
1980 J	207.4	118.1	110.4	123.4	156.5	137.8	109.3	135.2	177.3	222.9	115.7	
F	208.6	128.4	127.7	128.9	159.0	138.5	106.1	135.9	174.4	231.9	115.8	
M	198.9	134.3	136.3	132.8	159.1	143.3	117.4	136.5	177.7	231.9	115.9	
A	168.6	139.5	132.4	144.5	157.8	142.6	116.6	137.0	181.3	229.8	116.6	
M	152.2	144.3	136.0	150.1	158.1	142.8	114.1	138.1	198.8	228.6	117.1	
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	154.6	140.2	130.0	147.3	147.6	134.6	106.5	128.6	182.9	211.6	112.7	
J	153.3	139.7	130.5	146.1	147.4	135.8	108.1	129.1	193.1	212.5	113.0	
A	157.9	140.7	130.7	147.7	148.3	135.9	107.8	130.0	195.0	213.1	112.8	
S	160.8	144.7	133.1	152.8	149.8	136.0	107.6	129.9	194.9	213.4	112.3	
O	160.5	141.4	131.5	148.4	151.0	136.3	107.9	130.2	195.4	213.7	112.4	
N	161.7	142.5	134.3	148.2	155.4	136.2	107.7	130.5	194.3	214.0	112.4	
D	164.9	142.5	134.1	148.3	151.0	136.5	107.1	131.1	194.1	214.6	112.4	
1979 J	164.9	140.4	129.2	148.2	150.5	136.6	106.4	131.7	194.4	214.7	112.6	
F	169.1	142.5	131.8	150.0	150.6	136.4	107.7	131.6	196.5	214.5	112.6	
M	165.6	147.5	137.6	154.4	151.2	137.2	107.7	131.9	196.2	215.1	112.3	
A	168.5	142.2	133.2	148.5	151.4	136.9	107.7	132.3	191.8	214.8	112.4	
M	169.4	144.7	135.3	151.2	152.2	136.9	107.5	132.5	187.8	216.5	112.2	
J	170.6	146.3	137.9	152.2	153.4	136.7	106.3	133.2	187.6	216.3	111.8	
J	171.5	146.4	136.2	153.4	154.3	137.3	107.0	133.5	186.5	217.6	112.4	
A	171.8	147.4	138.8	153.4	155.3	137.7	107.2	133.8	186.4	219.4	112.6	
S	171.3	146.5	140.5	150.6	155.3	138.5	107.0	134.2	187.8	221.1	113.5	
O	170.3	144.2	135.4	150.4	156.1	139.5	107.6	134.4	192.8	225.6	114.0	
N	172.1	143.2	135.7	148.5	155.7	139.5	107.5	134.9	192.4	224.5	114.6	
D	163.9	143.6	137.0	148.2	155.7	139.5	107.0	135.2	193.0	225.5	115.1	
1980 J	167.9	142.3	129.9	150.9	157.8	138.9	103.5	135.8	197.7	226.5	115.5	
F	168.4	142.8	133.2	149.5	158.6	137.6	98.4	136.5	189.8	232.4	116.0	
M	174.6	142.8	136.9	146.8	158.9	141.2	108.2	137.0	192.1	230.2	116.5	
A	172.9	140.1	131.7	146.0	159.2	141.7	108.9	137.6	197.3	230.5	116.8	
M	170.0	140.3	132.4	145.9	158.6	141.7	108.7	138.0	196.0	230.2	116.7	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind. less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978	129.1	129.0	135.1	125.8	127.2	140.0	137.7	138.9	119.4	127.2	131.3
1979	128.6	135.0	139.5	130.5	132.5	143.9	142.7	144.2	119.8	133.8	134.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	134.7	135.9	140.8	124.3	135.5	144.1	139.4	145.3	121.9	134.9	145.0
J	137.2	112.3	130.6	110.5	116.8	139.3	130.6	134.4	114.6	115.6	112.6
A	134.9	118.8	133.3	116.7	123.8	139.2	134.2	138.4	112.0	125.5	114.8
S	129.4	134.8	141.0	185.7	136.6	143.7	170.1	146.0	120.1	138.3	141.0
O	127.1	135.7	140.4	127.1	136.5	142.9	140.1	145.1	121.1	135.5	140.7
N	126.6	139.6	142.0	129.2	137.4	144.9	142.4	146.9	121.6	136.6	145.2
D	125.3	129.1	136.9	117.5	124.3	144.7	137.0	141.1	119.1	120.6	128.0
1979 J	124.9	127.6	129.3	114.8	120.9	134.5	128.1	131.6	119.5	120.3	124.2
F	126.0	141.3	136.2	125.5	132.8	138.3	135.9	139.8	121.2	135.4	140.8
M	127.0	140.5	138.2	125.5	132.6	141.7	138.2	142.1	121.9	136.9	143.7
A	126.2	135.2	137.4	131.4	129.3	142.4	141.8	141.3	121.2	134.0	136.4
M	129.5	135.4	139.9	132.7	132.2	144.7	143.9	144.2	121.9	134.5	140.1
J	132.8	140.5	145.3	129.8	140.3	148.5	145.3	151.0	121.8	143.1	144.7
J	136.1	120.1	136.5	118.2	125.1	143.7	137.6	141.8	114.6	121.1	115.4
A	134.5	126.4	139.1	123.7	131.2	144.1	141.2	145.5	112.2	132.8	118.2
S	129.6	141.3	145.6	185.2	142.2	147.6	172.6	151.5	120.6	143.7	144.6
O	126.1	140.8	144.6	131.6	140.7	147.0	145.3	150.2	121.3	141.4	142.2
N	125.5	143.6	144.6	131.9	140.5	147.1	145.4	150.0	121.8	141.5	144.3
D	124.4	127.2	137.8	115.7	122.6	147.4	138.0	142.3	119.2	121.2	119.9
1980 J	124.1	127.8	131.1	114.7	120.5	137.8	130.6	134.0	118.9	121.8	119.8
F	124.9	141.0	137.9	125.2	132.1	141.5	138.7	142.6	118.3	136.8	136.8
M	126.0	142.6	140.3	125.3	133.5	144.5	139.9	144.5	122.8	138.9	140.4
A	125.8	135.5	138.8	130.7	128.3	145.4	143.4	142.7	122.5	135.5	133.1
M	128.7	131.6	139.4	129.2	127.0	147.2	143.7	143.3	123.2	133.8	128.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	129.8	128.8	134.7	125.3	126.9	139.6	137.2	138.4	119.2	126.2	131.3
J	130.5	128.2	134.7	124.5	126.0	140.2	136.9	138.2	120.2	126.6	134.0
A	129.5	128.1	135.0	124.9	126.3	140.5	137.4	138.6	119.9	127.6	129.9
S	128.6	132.1	137.0	128.1	129.7	141.5	139.9	141.2	119.4	130.7	135.8
O	128.6	131.7	136.7	127.9	129.6	141.2	139.5	140.8	119.5	130.6	134.1
N	128.9	132.1	137.7	128.5	130.0	142.5	140.8	142.0	119.7	130.9	134.8
D	128.7	134.6	138.2	130.2	131.8	142.1	141.4	142.6	119.5	132.1	138.4
1979 J	128.7	133.8	137.7	129.5	131.3	141.7	140.8	142.1	119.3	131.9	136.3
F	129.1	133.9	137.8	129.4	131.2	141.9	140.7	142.1	119.9	131.5	135.9
M	129.1	134.8	139.3	130.3	132.1	143.8	142.6	144.0	120.0	134.0	136.3
A	128.8	133.4	138.3	129.1	131.2	142.7	141.1	142.7	119.9	132.7	131.9
M	128.5	134.9	139.2	130.5	132.8	143.1	142.2	143.8	119.7	133.0	136.2
J	128.0	133.6	139.2	129.6	131.9	143.8	142.4	144.0	119.2	133.5	131.9
J	129.4	135.7	140.3	131.0	133.4	144.6	143.4	145.1	120.1	133.2	133.8
A	129.0	135.9	140.8	131.4	133.7	145.2	144.1	145.7	120.0	134.8	133.4
S	128.8	137.6	141.2	132.3	134.6	145.3	144.6	146.3	120.0	136.2	136.2
O	127.6	137.0	141.0	132.1	134.0	145.3	144.6	146.1	119.7	136.1	136.1
N	127.9	136.2	140.5	131.7	133.3	144.9	144.1	145.4	119.8	135.6	134.4
D	127.8	133.8	139.7	129.7	131.2	145.0	143.2	144.5	119.7	133.9	131.8
1980 J	127.9	134.0	139.7	129.3	131.0	145.1	143.3	144.7	118.8	133.4	131.6
F	128.0	134.1	139.7	129.5	131.1	145.1	143.7	145.1	117.2	133.3	132.5
M	128.2	136.4	141.0	130.9	132.6	146.2	144.4	145.8	120.8	136.3	133.2
A	128.4	134.1	140.0	129.0	130.4	146.0	143.2	144.5	121.2	134.3	129.0
M	127.8	131.7	138.9	126.5	127.8	145.8	141.9	143.1	121.0	132.9	125.6

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1978	64,339	69,385	-5,046	62,753	67,842	-5,089	52,752	49,151	3,601	10,001	18,691	-8,690
1979	78,608	83,706	-5,098	76,624	82,384	-5,760	65,170	61,198	3,972	11,454	21,186	-9,732
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	17,652	19,533	-1,881	17,213	19,212	-1,999	14,787	13,774	1,013	2,426	5,438	-3,012
1979 1	17,637	19,778	-2,141	17,225	19,448	-2,223	15,021	14,509	512	2,204	4,939	-2,735
2	19,378	21,046	-1,668	18,903	20,747	-1,844	16,020	15,542	478	2,883	5,205	-2,322
3	20,179	20,150	29	19,625	19,802	-177	15,948	14,559	1,389	3,677	5,243	-1,566
4	21,414	22,732	-1,318	20,871	22,387	-1,516	18,181	16,588	1,593	2,690	5,799	-3,109
1980 1	21,587	22,889	-1,302	20,968	22,519	-1,551	18,462	16,768	1,694	2,506	5,751	-3,245
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	17,665	19,251	-1,586	17,255	18,911	-1,656	14,595	13,631	964	2,660	5,280	-2,620
1979 1	18,415	20,007	-1,592	17,947	19,687	-1,740	15,245	14,643	602	2,702	5,044	-2,342
2	18,465	19,868	-1,403	18,018	19,598	-1,580	15,287	14,477	810	2,731	5,121	-2,390
3	20,390	21,599	-1,209	19,827	21,237	-1,410	16,789	15,823	966	3,038	5,414	-2,376
4	21,338	22,232	-894	20,832	21,862	-1,030	17,849	16,255	1,594	2,983	5,607	-2,624
1980 1	22,364	23,044	-680	21,702	22,683	-981	18,578	16,823	1,755	3,124	5,860	-2,736
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,208	5,707	-4,499	2,719	2,589	130	3,696	5,729	-2,033
1979	2,887	3,955	-1,068	1,117	6,416	-5,299	3,394	3,104	290	4,056	6,957	-2,901
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	375	713	-338	303	2,187	-1,884	756	733	23	992	1,600	-608
1979 1	243	1,163	-920	261	1,352	-1,091	686	624	62	1,014	1,614	-600
2	772	972	-200	237	1,474	-1,237	860	809	51	1,014	1,750	-736
3	1,410	1,073	337	331	1,426	-1,095	920	841	79	1,016	1,737	-721
4	462	747	-285	288	2,164	-1,876	928	830	98	1,012	1,856	-844
1980 1	316	1,205	-889	262	1,560	-1,298	811	694	117	1,117	1,970	-853
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 4	633	1,023	-390	293	1,793	-1,500	738	708	30	996	1,596	-600
1979 1	638	990	-352	287	1,488	-1,201	776	729	47	1,001	1,632	-631
2	722	968	-246	212	1,552	-1,340	793	734	59	1,004	1,699	-695
3	744	937	-193	341	1,630	-1,289	920	840	80	1,033	1,775	-742
4	783	1,060	-277	277	1,746	-1,469	905	801	104	1,018	1,851	-833
1980 1	818	1,039	-221	287	1,698	-1,411	917	811	106	1,102	1,985	-883

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,586	1,543	43	616	253	363	388	380	8	582	-910
1979	1,984	1,322	662	798	260	538	432	417	15	754	-645
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 4	439	321	118	130	66	64	104	95	9	205	-160
1979 1	412	330	82	125	58	67	101	101	-	186	-171
2	475	299	176	172	61	111	103	106	-3	200	-132
3	554	348	206	277	75	202	111	105	6	166	-168
4	543	345	198	224	66	158	117	105	12	202	-174
1980 1	619	370	249	181	56	125	116	110	6	322	-204
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 4	410	340	70	146	65	81	104	95	9	160	-180
1979 1	468	320	148	162	64	98	101	101	-	205	-155
2	447	270	177	176	64	112	103	106	-3	168	-100
3	563	362	201	220	67	153	111	105	6	232	-190
4	506	370	136	240	65	175	117	105	12	149	-200
1980 1	662	361	301	219	63	156	116	110	6	327	-188

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchan- dise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance ²
	D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1978	42,407	47,154	-4,747	2,241	-6,988	3,064	2,905	159	370	-211	18,286	18,744	-458	990	-1,448
1979	50,446	58,220	-7,774	171	-7,945	3,799	3,229	570	624	-54	23,609	21,503	2,106	3,177	-1,071
1978 4	11,685	13,598	-1,913	522	-2,435	775	788	-13	47	-60	4,987	4,942	45	444	-399
1979 1	11,718	13,837	-2,119	31	-2,150	781	661	120	89	31	4,952	5,094	-142	392	-534
2	12,674	14,890	-2,216	-379	-1,837	853	841	12	39	-27	5,651	5,115	536	818	-282
3	12,311	13,613	-1,302	74	-1,376	1,142	905	237	257	-20	6,560	5,466	1,094	1,058	36
4	13,743	15,880	-2,137	445	-2,582	1,023	822	201	239	-38	6,446	5,828	618	909	-291
1980 1	13,894	15,355	-1,461	889	-2,350	1,058	786	272	313	-41	6,313	6,426	-113	492	-605

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds				New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ³	Municipal	Corporation ⁴	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ³	Municipal	Corporation ⁴	Total
D	50580	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1978	-125	-2,010	-396	132	-8	-272	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,897	2,172	125	1,265	6,459
1979	735	-1,855	360	153	-8	505	543	-34	-12	-34	463	1,616	1,916	181	1,238	4,951
1978 4	-735	-495	-158	25	-2	-135	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	12	193	1,525
1979 1	-125	50	-357	27	-2	-332	94	-3	-3	-9	79	1,060	886	95	100	2,141
2	-5	-590	-55	10	-2	-47	212	-4	-1	26	233	94	407	59	402	962
3	75	-340	441	94	-2	533	175	-28	-5	-21	121	254	346	1	714	1,315
4	790	-975	331	22	-2	351	62	1	-3	-30	30	208	277	26	22	533
1980 1	160	-290	639	23	-9	653	103	-2	-	-33	68	430	399	46	273	1,148
<hr/>																
<hr/>																
<hr/>																
<hr/>																
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds				Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions							
	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ³	Municipal	Corporation ⁴	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital		
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687		
1978	-209	-503	-189	-282	-1,183	5,311	44	-21	19	-510	262	-808	1,389	3,279		
1979	-209	-694	-394	-414	-1,711	3,703	-276	-312	46	-549	33	-780	1,960	3,210		
1978 4	-51	-285	-115	-73	-524	1,048	-28	-8	5	-229	27	-139	533	-156		
1979 1	-48	-81	-133	-79	-341	1,879	-101	-6	5	-126	4	-102	1,079	2,225		
2	-56	-219	-74	-73	-422	773	-65	-6	6	-84	-	-238	515	259		
3	-50	-257	-91	-78	-476	960	-91	-7	4	-46	1	-181	52	960		
4	-55	-137	-96	-184	-472	91	-19	-293	31	-293	28	-259	314	-234		
1980 1	-43	-204	-48	-70	-365	851	31	-64	5	-100	4	-139	-45	1,066		
<hr/>																
<hr/>																
<hr/>																
<hr/>																
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:				Non-resident holdings of:				Official monetary movements in the form of:					
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions ⁵	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714
1978	2,771	-547	33	54	-53	128	-8	-222	150	-1,845	461	3,740	-1,993	-	-184	-3,115
1979	4,088	384	507	214	-184	126	-25	144	462	2,195	7,911	11,121	-4,323	219	-847	2,766
1978 4	1,646	-224	-58	133	-64	130	-40	-56	122	-257	1,332	1,176	1,010	-	1,014	-709
1979 1	919	466	-66	17	177	1	-20	112	558	573	2,737	4,962	-1,659	219	1,029	352
2	1,280	-97	306	-38	60	71	-36	-30	122	162	1,800	2,059	347	-	-1,440	2,178
3	-124	163	140	-10	22	-292	34	28	-162	546	345	1,305	-1,027	-	307	-
4	2,013	-148	127	245	-443	346	-3	34	-56	914	3,029	2,795	-1,984	-	-743	236
1980 1	-719	-183	-109	-16	165	268	40	187	507	-744	-604	462	195	217	-425	-3

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes issues of Federal government enterprises. ³Includes issues of Provincial government enterprises. ⁴Excludes issues of government enterprises. ⁵Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
- 38 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
 - 39 4.1 Employed
 - 40 4.2 Unemployed
 - 41 4.3 Participation Rates
 - 42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
 - 42 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
 - 43 5.1 Labour Force
 - 44 5.2 Employed
 - 45 5.3 Unemployed
 - 46 5.4 Participation Rates
 - 47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
 - 48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
 - 48 7. Help Wanted Index
- 49 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 50 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 51 10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 52 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 52 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 53 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 53 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 54 15. Average Hourly Earnings
- 55 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1978	1,713	338	3,141	2,457	29,677	49,104	4,673	3,603	10,529	14,374	120,032
1979	1,932	378	3,520	2,705	32,576	53,902	5,142	4,069	12,445	16,137	133,282
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	150.2	30.3	272.0	217.0	2,574.6	4,236.5	402.4	317.8	898.5	1,247.0	10,385.0
J	153.5	31.1	272.4	215.2	2,499.3	4,160.2	395.9	303.7	894.9	1,194.4	10,156.5
A	154.3	31.2	272.6	213.7	2,509.3	4,139.8	399.3	303.9	896.5	1,203.9	10,160.9
S	150.2	30.1	276.0	214.8	2,574.4	4,245.9	405.5	318.6	905.9	1,270.2	10,428.0
O	148.8	29.7	273.2	219.0	2,582.7	4,237.8	410.2	324.5	932.1	1,256.7	10,450.5
N	147.5	28.3	274.9	214.0	2,580.0	4,261.1	402.7	316.4	938.1	1,228.9	10,428.2
D	145.8	28.0	272.7	213.5	2,548.1	4,213.6	399.5	312.9	936.0	1,212.6	10,319.4
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.7	207.9	2,538.2	4,188.0	396.6	303.8	921.2	1,212.2	10,240.7
F	144.6	27.6	265.7	208.1	2,562.3	4,222.8	395.9	305.8	926.5	1,223.0	10,317.5
M	147.8	27.7	276.3	209.2	2,608.4	4,288.6	405.5	315.2	960.3	1,278.8	10,554.7
A	149.8	28.9	282.4	207.9	2,630.7	4,314.4	406.2	318.0	958.6	1,282.6	10,617.2
M	160.7	31.5	297.1	223.8	2,728.2	4,458.6	418.8	337.3	1,021.2	1,330.4	11,046.9
J	169.0	33.4	302.1	235.6	2,799.9	4,643.9	442.8	367.8	1,066.0	1,376.7	11,478.0
J	176.4	33.9	305.1	236.1	2,717.9	4,619.3	437.3	345.5	1,083.4	1,327.1	11,323.8
A	174.4	34.3	308.3	238.3	2,741.0	4,603.3	445.2	352.3	1,098.5	1,365.0	11,402.1
S	174.6	35.4	303.7	236.3	2,810.5	4,658.8	448.5	368.4	1,107.5	1,447.6	11,634.2
O	167.0	33.4	302.6	233.3	2,832.8	4,659.7	457.5	364.2	1,121.4	1,457.0	11,672.9
N	165.3	32.4	305.7	232.0	2,794.3	4,636.9	447.6	347.6	1,100.4	1,424.2	11,528.5
D	158.3	32.2	304.0	236.6	2,811.5	4,607.6	439.7	342.8	1,079.5	1,412.4	11,465.5
1980 J	151.9	30.8	297.0	224.1	2,786.8	4,619.7	436.3	343.6	1,088.7	1,384.7	11,405.0
F	159.9	29.9	305.5	226.3	2,786.0	4,645.4	439.7	345.5	1,118.1	1,408.4	11,505.3
M	162.6	30.5	300.0	229.1	2,983.4	4,709.1	445.2	352.6	1,132.1	1,468.9	11,855.6
A	168.9	31.4	305.8	228.5	3,000.9	4,744.4	448.9	363.3	1,128.2	1,490.0	11,952.6
M	176.0	34.5	319.6	246.2	3,044.7	4,879.4	458.8	380.9	1,161.2	1,515.0	12,261.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	141.9	28.1	262.3	205.7	2,516.4	4,120.3	389.5	300.8	873.1	1,205.5	10,079.9
J	142.2	28.4	263.3	204.0	2,426.8	4,113.5	385.8	298.8	868.8	1,195.5	9,961.6
A	144.9	28.2	263.3	202.0	2,464.5	4,097.0	389.1	299.7	875.5	1,214.3	10,014.0
S	144.4	28.1	268.3	206.2	2,539.7	4,161.0	394.4	306.1	884.0	1,229.6	10,196.8
O	145.8	29.0	269.2	215.2	2,541.9	4,169.0	400.7	314.0	909.0	1,231.8	10,260.7
N	147.4	28.7	273.7	213.3	2,582.9	4,233.5	403.1	314.6	935.0	1,226.3	10,394.8
D	152.7	29.6	277.3	221.5	2,614.7	4,282.3	409.5	320.4	960.4	1,243.0	10,549.6
1979 J	152.7	29.6	278.7	217.7	2,607.3	4,295.6	410.2	319.8	948.3	1,255.5	10,552.7
F	153.6	30.5	278.0	219.7	2,636.9	4,332.7	410.9	321.7	956.1	1,260.5	10,637.4
M	155.6	30.5	288.5	220.3	2,662.3	4,390.4	416.4	326.6	986.6	1,281.6	10,796.4
A	157.6	31.1	290.0	218.1	2,668.8	4,374.7	415.3	327.6	983.0	1,290.3	10,795.4
M	161.3	30.5	293.8	224.7	2,691.3	4,427.5	418.0	333.6	1,026.0	1,314.3	10,959.7
J	159.7	31.0	291.2	223.3	2,737.4	4,514.6	428.4	348.2	1,036.1	1,332.0	11,140.2
J	163.8	30.9	295.0	223.7	2,639.6	4,567.5	426.6	340.4	1,052.7	1,329.5	11,109.7
A	163.9	31.0	297.7	225.3	2,694.7	4,554.1	433.8	347.8	1,073.4	1,376.8	11,238.8
S	168.5	33.1	295.2	226.9	2,772.0	4,565.3	436.2	353.7	1,081.7	1,400.0	11,374.1
O	163.9	32.6	297.9	229.1	2,786.9	4,586.7	446.9	352.4	1,094.0	1,427.6	11,461.2
N	165.4	32.9	304.3	231.3	2,795.2	4,607.0	448.3	345.7	1,097.6	1,421.5	11,491.3
D	166.0	34.0	309.3	245.0	2,883.3	4,685.9	450.8	351.3	1,108.9	1,447.5	11,724.9
1980 J	161.0	33.8	310.2	234.3	2,860.0	4,731.8	450.6	361.1	1,118.5	1,431.6	11,736.7
F	169.4	33.0	318.7	238.4	2,864.5	4,757.5	455.5	362.7	1,151.5	1,449.5	11,843.2
M	170.7	33.5	312.8	240.8	3,036.8	4,812.2	456.3	364.3	1,160.7	1,468.7	12,100.0
A	177.3	33.9	313.9	239.7	3,041.3	4,807.2	458.9	374.0	1,155.9	1,498.1	12,143.6
M	176.5	33.4	315.8	247.2	3,005.3	4,846.8	457.9	376.5	1,166.4	1,496.8	12,166.8

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada,
based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public admin and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1978	1,288.2	1,325.0	3,052.4	27,197.5	8,956.9	12,717.5	15,590.1	7,906.2	30,918.8	11,079.0	120,031.6	9,759.5	129,791.1
1979	1,422.9	1,488.2	3,650.3	30,643.5	9,384.5	14,214.3	17,384.1	9,096.7	34,106.9	11,890.6	133,282.0	11,082.1	144,364.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	127.5	125.3	262.9	2,336.6	823.7	1,113.3	1,324.1	667.9	2,648.7	955.2	10,385.0	844.5	11,229.5
J	153.6	119.2	264.4	2,286.9	819.6	1,105.2	1,295.6	669.7	2,484.2	958.1	10,156.5	825.8	10,982.3
A	173.8	124.5	267.0	2,319.9	811.8	1,092.2	1,296.3	667.1	2,461.3	946.9	10,160.9	826.2	10,987.1
S	151.1	128.6	256.5	2,361.4	853.4	1,101.2	1,312.2	672.6	2,657.1	934.0	10,428.0	848.0	11,276.0
O	123.9	124.7	258.9	2,367.8	841.2	1,083.4	1,337.0	670.4	2,710.6	932.8	10,450.5	849.7	11,300.2
N	95.3	120.2	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,102.8	1,358.8	684.5	2,698.2	966.6	10,428.2	847.8	11,276.0
D	83.1	109.9	264.2	2,327.8	681.6	1,091.4	1,390.0	701.6	2,692.3	977.5	10,319.4	838.9	11,158.3
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.2	614.4	1,096.9	1,351.6	714.3	2,710.2	938.3	10,240.7	852.1	11,092.9
F	62.3	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,096.2	1,344.6	714.9	2,740.7	958.7	10,317.5	858.6	11,176.0
M	84.8	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,107.5	1,374.6	736.4	2,794.8	985.9	10,554.7	878.1	11,432.8
A	88.6	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,121.4	1,400.0	734.4	2,796.6	943.8	10,617.2	883.5	11,500.7
M	114.7	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,166.1	1,446.2	750.2	2,847.4	978.5	11,046.9	919.0	11,965.9
J	136.5	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,252.7	1,475.3	763.1	2,918.0	1,007.5	11,478.0	954.4	12,432.4
J	169.0	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,230.5	1,456.7	771.7	2,731.7	1,033.9	11,323.8	940.8	12,264.6
A	187.3	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,225.9	1,462.1	776.3	2,723.6	1,045.5	11,402.1	947.3	12,349.4
S	160.7	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,225.1	1,481.6	773.0	2,931.2	1,010.6	11,634.2	966.8	12,601.0
O	148.2	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,261.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,964.8	987.0	11,672.9	970.0	12,642.9
N	111.5	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,216.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,967.1	996.5	11,528.5	958.1	12,486.6
D	97.7	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,213.5	1,565.4	793.0	2,980.9	1,004.5	11,465.5	953.5	12,419.0
1980 J	67.5	110.8	340.3	2,636.9	678.6	1,251.3	1,523.8	817.1	2,977.3	1,001.4	11,405.0	948.0	12,353.0
F	69.0	118.8	343.4	2,646.4	690.9	1,256.2	1,516.5	828.9	3,019.1	1,016.1	11,505.3	956.0	12,461.3
M	80.2	120.5	353.7	2,699.4	711.1	1,312.4	1,538.0	842.3	3,091.7	1,063.3	11,855.6	986.5	12,842.1
A	96.4	114.2	354.4	2,701.3	724.0	1,309.7	1,572.3	838.4	3,193.1	1,048.8	11,952.6	994.6	12,947.3
M	122.1	136.1	372.0	2,742.4	807.5	1,348.3	1,600.7	843.2	3,214.5	1,074.2	12,261.1	1,020.0	13,281.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1978 J	107.0	112.4	256.0	2,281.2	750.9	1,081.4	1,295.6	654.7	2,571.9	926.7	10,037.9	819.8	10,857.7
J	107.2	107.2	259.8	2,277.9	734.5	1,071.2	1,299.7	660.2	2,587.7	921.5	10,026.9	809.7	10,836.7
A	111.0	109.0	262.8	2,282.2	720.2	1,060.8	1,311.0	667.1	2,606.6	923.6	10,054.4	814.2	10,868.6
S	111.1	109.9	257.6	2,320.9	742.3	1,083.6	1,319.1	675.1	2,644.4	929.6	10,193.4	829.3	11,022.7
O	113.6	109.8	259.1	2,333.6	737.3	1,076.3	1,327.1	676.3	2,678.9	945.1	10,257.0	834.3	11,091.4
N	110.7	112.7	261.3	2,369.9	740.6	1,108.1	1,337.9	693.7	2,683.9	974.9	10,393.7	845.2	11,238.9
D	114.5	116.2	266.6	2,371.9	765.7	1,120.4	1,348.2	711.5	2,708.5	980.4	10,504.1	857.7	11,361.7
1979 J	100.4	117.0	267.0	2,451.1	744.9	1,117.0	1,375.4	718.9	2,690.1	956.6	10,538.5	878.1	11,416.6
F	103.7	107.6	273.4	2,462.1	747.1	1,125.9	1,378.2	717.9	2,722.2	980.8	10,618.8	885.2	11,504.0
M	116.3	118.3	277.6	2,467.8	765.5	1,140.3	1,398.4	728.6	2,768.1	998.6	10,779.7	898.2	11,677.9
A	112.9	125.8	287.0	2,482.7	765.1	1,141.1	1,410.1	733.7	2,768.5	965.5	10,792.6	898.2	11,690.8
M	115.1	127.7	286.7	2,526.6	781.6	1,162.3	1,436.3	746.2	2,798.6	981.5	10,962.7	911.5	11,874.2
J	115.1	121.4	306.3	2,549.8	790.2	1,216.9	1,444.0	748.2	2,832.5	976.5	11,101.0	926.5	12,027.4
J	117.8	122.4	316.9	2,577.9	796.3	1,193.3	1,462.4	761.3	2,844.2	993.9	11,186.6	922.7	12,109.3
A	119.6	127.7	315.5	2,575.9	801.2	1,190.3	1,478.6	775.7	2,881.5	1,019.4	11,285.5	933.7	12,219.1
S	117.0	128.1	318.6	2,600.3	822.1	1,204.6	1,489.1	775.5	2,917.3	1,005.4	11,378.1	945.5	12,323.6
O	136.2	128.9	324.3	2,610.2	802.6	1,253.1	1,487.0	793.0	2,930.9	999.9	11,466.1	952.5	12,418.7
N	131.9	131.3	335.5	2,630.9	792.3	1,222.0	1,505.2	793.3	2,951.6	1,004.9	11,498.7	955.1	12,453.8
D	136.7	131.9	341.3	2,708.2	775.7	1,247.4	1,519.4	804.3	3,001.3	1,007.5	11,673.6	975.1	12,648.7
1980 J	109.9	127.9	340.4	2,710.1	822.4	1,274.0	1,550.3	822.3	2,957.9	1,021.4	11,736.7	975.6	12,712.3
F	115.8	132.1	345.5	2,703.9	827.7	1,289.9	1,553.4	832.5	3,001.5	1,040.8	11,843.2	984.1	12,827.3
M	113.5	145.1	353.9	2,730.9	825.5	1,349.5	1,563.8	833.7	3,064.0	1,120.0	12,100.0	1,006.7	13,106.7
A	122.3	149.3	366.8	2,723.1	791.5	1,332.3	1,582.9	837.7	3,164.1	1,073.6	12,143.6	1,010.4	13,154.0
M	122.4	142.6	376.1	2,722.9	791.4	1,344.0	1,589.2	839.0	3,161.4	1,077.9	12,166.8	1,011.8	13,178.6

¹Excludes military pay and allowances ²Includes fishing and trapping

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding

Source: **Estimates of Labour Income (72-005)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
M	17,967	11,516	10,612	904	6,451	64.1	7.8
J	17,996	11,828	10,942	887	6,167	65.7	7.5
J	18,019	11,964	11,112	852	6,055	66.4	7.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1978 A	10,955	10,026	929		62.9	8.5	
S	10,979	10,038	941		62.9	8.6	
O	10,964	10,066	898		62.8	8.2	
N	10,995	10,096	899		62.9	8.2	
D	11,047	10,156	891		63.1	8.1	
1979 J	11,113	10,228	885		63.3	8.0	
F	11,095	10,231	864		63.1	7.8	
M	11,134	10,266	868		63.3	7.8	
A	11,143	10,273	870		63.2	7.8	
M	11,138	10,293	845		63.1	7.6	
J	11,142	10,317	825		63.0	7.4	
J	11,168	10,370	798		63.1	7.1	
A	11,217	10,409	808		63.3	7.2	
S	11,232	10,434	798		63.3	7.1	
O	11,347	10,503	844		63.8	7.4	
N	11,372	10,547	825		63.9	7.3	
D	11,350	10,539	811		63.7	7.1	
1980 J	11,458	10,606	852		64.1	7.4	
F	11,466	10,613	853		64.1	7.4	
M	11,472	10,618	854		64.1	7.5	
A	11,495	10,637	858		64.1	7.5	
M	11,466	10,569	897		63.8	7.8	
J	11,535	10,631	904		64.1	7.8	
J	11,496	10,628	868		63.8	7.6	

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: **The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.**

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
M	10,612	6,419	4,193	2,659	1,436	1,223	7,954	4,984	2,970
J	10,942	6,667	4,275	2,909	1,595	1,314	8,033	5,072	2,960
J	11,112	6,777	4,335	3,102	1,703	1,400	8,009	5,074	2,935
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 A	10,026	6,174	3,852	2,512	1,366	1,146	7,514	4,808	2,706
S	10,038	6,172	3,866	2,510	1,362	1,148	7,528	4,810	2,718
O	10,066	6,192	3,874	2,523	1,370	1,153	7,543	4,822	2,721
N	10,096	6,205	3,891	2,533	1,374	1,159	7,563	4,831	2,732
D	10,156	6,244	3,912	2,556	1,393	1,163	7,600	4,851	2,749
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970
M	10,569	6,370	4,199	2,635	1,404	1,231	7,934	4,966	2,968
J	10,631	6,436	4,195	2,697	1,448	1,249	7,934	4,988	2,946
J	10,628	6,411	4,217	2,659	1,423	1,236	7,969	4,988	2,981

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force Information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767585	767585	767655	767729
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
M	904	504	399	431	244	186	473	260	213
J	887	473	413	478	263	215	408	210	198
J	852	458	394	455	249	206	397	209	188
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 A	929	519	410	428	243	185	501	276	225
S	941	518	423	428	239	189	513	279	234
O	898	497	401	410	229	181	488	268	220
N	899	491	408	425	237	188	474	254	220
D	891	481	410	424	234	190	467	247	220
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215
M	897	492	405	419	236	183	478	256	222
J	904	498	406	447	255	192	457	243	214
J	868	486	382	409	227	182	459	259	200

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates¹

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
M	64.1	78.6	50.1	67.4	72.5	62.3	63.0	80.8	46.2
J	65.7	80.9	51.1	73.9	80.2	67.6	62.9	81.2	45.7
J	66.4	81.9	51.5	77.7	84.2	71.0	62.6	81.1	45.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 A	62.9	78.3	48.0	64.8	70.4	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.3
S	62.9	78.1	48.3	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.3	81.1	44.5
O	62.8	78.0	48.0	64.6	69.8	59.2	62.1	81.0	44.3
N	62.9	78.0	48.2	65.1	70.3	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.1	78.2	48.4	65.5	70.9	60.0	62.2	80.9	44.5
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
M	63.8	77.9	50.3	66.7	70.8	62.5	62.8	80.4	46.3
J	64.1	78.6	50.2	68.6	73.5	63.7	62.5	80.4	45.7
J	63.8	78.1	50.1	67.0	71.2	62.7	62.7	80.5	45.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4. Unemployment rates ²									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522	
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731	
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7	
1979	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3	
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0	
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2	
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2	
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9	
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8	
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5	
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7	
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4	
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7	
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6	
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7	
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3	
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9	
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0	
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3	
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1	
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1	
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1	
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0	
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0	
M	7.8	7.3	8.7	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	5.0	6.7	
J	7.5	6.6	8.8	14.1	14.2	14.0	4.8	4.0	6.3	
J	7.1	6.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	12.9	4.7	3.9	6.0	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.										
1978 A	8.5	7.8	9.6	14.6	15.1	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.7	
S	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.6	14.9	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9	
O	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.0	14.3	13.6	6.1	5.3	7.5	
N	8.2	7.3	9.5	14.4	14.7	14.0	5.9	5.0	7.5	
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.0	5.8	4.8	7.4	
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2	
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2	
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3	
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2	
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1	
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1	
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0	
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7	
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8	
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2	
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5	
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6	
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6	
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8	
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6	
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8	
M	7.8	7.2	8.8	13.7	14.4	12.9	5.7	4.9	7.0	
J	7.8	7.2	8.8	14.2	15.0	13.3	5.4	4.6	6.8	
J	7.6	7.0	8.3	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.4	4.9	6.3	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
M	11,516	215	55	362	292	2,922	4,370	490	452	1,076	1,282
J	11,828	229	58	372	304	3,044	4,489	494	454	1,087	1,297
J	11,964	235	59	383	311	3,091	4,512	503	463	1,099	1,309
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 A	10,955	201	51	345	271	2,838	4,182	472	419	970	1,201
S	10,979	202	51	344	275	2,843	4,199	474	419	969	1,207
O	10,964	201	51	348	276	2,827	4,178	474	425	974	1,204
N	10,995	200	50	348	278	2,833	4,204	475	420	966	1,208
D	11,047	201	52	350	276	2,836	4,232	478	427	981	1,211
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272
M	11,466	214	54	360	288	2,926	4,355	488	445	1,065	1,269
J	11,535	217	54	364	292	2,965	4,388	487	444	1,073	1,269
J	11,496	212	54	365	290	2,960	4,356	485	442	1,065	1,265

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
M	10,612	184	49	326	255	2,636	4,032	463	433	1,038	1,196
J	10,942	200	53	342	270	2,747	4,152	471	438	1,051	1,218
J	11,112	207	54	351	277	2,812	4,207	476	441	1,060	1,227
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1978 A	10,026	167	46	309	236	2,524	3,884	441	399	923	1,099
S	10,038	167	46	309	240	2,535	3,879	440	400	919	1,108
O	10,066	168	46	312	242	2,535	3,887	444	405	929	1,102
N	10,096	168	45	312	246	2,541	3,905	446	401	922	1,104
D	10,156	167	46	314	244	2,541	3,942	449	407	940	1,104
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184
M	10,569	185	48	323	254	2,642	4,025	460	427	1,025	1,180
J	10,631	187	49	330	256	2,668	4,057	460	424	1,030	1,184
J	10,628	183	48	331	256	2,666	4,057	459	421	1,026	1,181

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
M	904	32	6	36	36	286	337	28	19	38	86
J	887	29	5	30	34	297	337	23	17	36	79
J	852	28	5	33	34	279	304	26	22	39	82
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1978 A	929	34	5	36	35	314	298	31	20	47	102
S	941	35	5	35	35	308	320	34	19	50	99
O	898	33	5	36	34	292	291	30	20	45	102
N	899	32	5	36	32	292	299	29	19	44	104
D	891	34	6	36	32	295	290	29	20	41	107
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	868	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88
M	897	29	6	37	34	284	330	28	18	40	89
J	904	30	5	34	36	297	331	27	20	43	85
J	868	29	6	34	34	294	299	26	21	39	84

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
M	64.1	53.8	60.9	57.8	56.6	60.3	67.0	65.2	64.3	71.0	64.2
J	65.7	57.0	64.2	59.3	59.0	62.8	68.7	65.6	64.5	71.5	64.7
J	66.4	58.3	64.6	61.1	60.2	63.7	69.0	66.8	65.7	72.1	65.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 A	62.9	52.2	58.6	56.7	54.5	59.8	65.9	63.1	61.5	68.6	62.9
S	62.9	52.3	58.6	56.5	55.2	59.9	66.1	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	52.1	58.0	57.0	55.3	59.5	65.6	63.4	62.2	68.4	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	56.8	57.0	55.6	59.6	66.0	63.5	61.4	67.6	62.9
D	63.1	51.8	59.1	57.2	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.3	68.5	62.9
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8
M	63.8	53.5	60.0	57.5	55.9	60.4	66.7	64.9	63.3	70.3	63.5
J	64.1	54.1	59.3	58.1	56.6	61.2	67.2	64.8	63.1	70.6	63.3
J	63.8	52.7	59.3	58.1	56.2	61.0	66.6	64.4	62.7	69.9	63.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	788118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
M	7.8	14.7	10.4	9.9	12.4	9.8	7.7	5.6	4.2	3.5	6.7
J	7.5	12.7	8.0	8.2	11.2	9.8	7.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	6.1
J	7.1	11.9	8.6	8.5	10.9	9.0	6.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	6.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 A	8.5	16.9	9.3	10.4	12.9	11.1	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.8	8.5
S	8.6	17.3	10.6	10.2	12.7	10.8	7.6	7.2	4.5	5.2	8.2
O	8.2	16.4	9.9	10.3	12.3	10.3	7.0	6.3	4.7	4.6	8.5
N	8.2	16.0	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.3	7.1	6.1	4.5	4.6	8.6
D	8.1	16.9	11.2	10.3	11.6	10.4	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.2	8.8
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9
M	7.8	13.6	10.8	10.3	11.8	9.7	7.6	5.7	4.0	3.8	7.0
J	7.8	13.8	10.1	9.3	12.3	10.0	7.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	6.7
J	7.6	13.7	10.7	9.3	11.7	9.9	6.9	5.4	4.8	3.7	6.6

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population ² Thousands	Benefits data										
		Claims data					Type of benefits paid					
		Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2} Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ² Dollars	Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Trainees ⁴	
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	713	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	-	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,888	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	825	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	854	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736
M	10,076	840	190	3,617	121.37	438,958	374,389	13,681	17,347	1,291	14,292	17,958
A	10,321	801	211	3,680	121.14	445,845	381,794	13,740	19,276	1,368	13,975	15,692
M	10,321	707	199	3,055	120.33	367,586	314,222	12,871	18,664	1,364	7,828	12,637

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia	Seasonally adjusted	
							D	730173
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147		
1979	188	135	176	156	310	190		
1977 3	151	136	190	102	196	145		
4	151	134	196	102	187	141		
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208	136		
2	156	131	193	105	213	150		
3	161	133	203	110	224	144		
4	185	164	217	136	264	157		
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258	154		
2	182	137	170	155	293	170		
3	197	128	163	162	345	222		
4	198	125	179	164	344	213		
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323	217		
2	191	137	167	145	330	234		

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days)³

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries	
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Food and bever- ages			Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1	-	
1979	7,785.5	110.7	0.5	1,586.1	3,129.4	202.5	-	40.8	13.0	28.3	6.0	11.1	228.5	46.9	437.6	-	
1978 A	483.0	10.1	-	170.6	139.8	19.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	5.5	1.3	-	-	
M	503.8	0.7	-	171.3	175.2	22.7	-	-	1.1	-	-	-	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5	
J	670.4	1.0	-	126.1	268.0	99.0	-	0.2	-	5.2	-	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8	-	
J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.2	7.9	17.3	-	
A	1,039.3	3.1	-	11.1	405.9	98.5	-	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-	8.9	3.3	10.8	-	
S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6	-	
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0	-	
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0	-	
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0	
1979 J	528.5	7.7	-	297.5	139.5	5.4	-	3.6	0.2	-	4.9	1.7	21.4	-	20.7	-	
F	472.1	7.0	-	276.5	121.6	2.7	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.0	28.5	-	
M	678.6	15.3	-	309.5	263.5	17.8	-	2.6	2.4	12.3	-	1.7	16.5	1.5	26.4	-	
A	680.1	12.7	-	288.3	285.0	25.8	-	4.0	5.4	6.1	-	0.5	16.8	0.8	30.4	-	
M	756.4	7.7	-	293.2	326.8	24.9	-	2.1	1.3	-	-	1.3	20.0	5.0	58.3	-	
J	868.7	9.2	-	63.4	435.5	5.8	-	4.0	-	0.8	0.2	0.7	35.3	6.8	48.3	-	
J	782.7	10.8	0.5	7.0	498.9	26.1	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	2.1	74.7	8.0	86.6	-	
A	899.2	8.2	-	7.8	473.2	55.3	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	1.4	6.9	4.3	75.3	-	
S	416.6	6.6	-	16.0	208.9	21.3	-	7.0	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.2	2.3	27.2	-	
O	574.4	10.8	-	12.7	186.3	5.2	-	7.3	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.8	22.4	-	
N	674.0	8.1	-	13.6	126.5	8.3	-	2.8	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.8	9.7	-	
D	454.2	6.6	-	0.6	63.7	3.9	-	0.6	-	0.9	-	-	7.2	4.6	3.8	-	
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7	-	
F	1,072.5	-	-	39.9	118.8	1.8	-	3.7	-	3.9	-	-	8.2	3.2	0.3	-	
M	673.5	-	138.0	52.8	130.6	4.0	-	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	9.2	4.2	0.5	-	
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Manufacturing															Community, business and personal service industries	
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equipment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc. manufac- turing indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion ⁶	Trade				
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8	-	
1979	243.5	924.0	130.4	45.3	352.8	131.5	185.7	16.8	58.5	25.2	88.2	1,181.6	77.1	170.2	1,441.3	-	
1978 A	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1	-	
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	2.4	51.6	-	
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	-	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8	-	
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3	-	
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4	-	
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3	-	
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2	-	
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6	-	
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4	-	
1979 J	36.9	10.1	2.3	1.4	20.1	3.1	5.8	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.2	56.7	-	
F	29.9	13.2	3.5	3.3	12.6	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.6	22.6	7.5	3.5	32.6	-	
M	31.1	73.4	22.0	7.3	20.4	5.2	18.8	-	1.9	2.2	1.5	30.3	11.1	6.0	41.4	-	
A	28.8	54.8	32.0	9.7	6.9	15.3	39.6	-	1.9	6.1	0.7	24.2	6.6	7.1	55.4	-	
M	38.6	62.6	12.1	1.9	32.6	26.0	31.8	-	2.2	6.0	14.6	27.0	6.7	15.9	64.5	-	
J	32.9	190.2	8.7	1.4	66.0	23.4	5.7	-	4.7	0.3	22.4	99.5	1.7	19.8	217.2	-	
J	7.5	202.4	13.6	2.9	39.7	11.6	15.3	0.8	4.2	0.1	15.3	148.8	3.8	21.0	77.0	-	
A	9.0	218.1	14.5	3.3	28.0	11.8	18.0	-	23.0	1.3	16.9	317.0	30.9	3.7	41.5	-	
S	9.1	54.3	8.7	5.0	19.1	9.5	21.1	-	11.9	4.7	4.9	111.5	1.2	32.4	35.0	-	
O	9.3	24.7	4.4	4.8	65.2	7.5	18.8	-	2.1	2.7	2.9	102.6	0.7	33.0	225.3	-	
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	2.6	41.8	6.9	6.0	-	2.0	0.4	2.0	75.9	0.6	19.6	427.7	-	
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	1.7	0.4	4.8	1.4	16.0	1.5	1.4	2.2	205.7	2.3	6.0	167.0	-	
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6	-	
F	4.9	18.4	8.4	13.7	16.7	2.6	4.1	23.9	2.4	2.5	1.1	163.1	1.5	2.4	745.7	-	
M	5.2	2.2	28.1	4.2	14.9	11.1	4.7	22.0	3.3	2.1	0.3	168.8	2.7	3.7	176.5	-	

¹Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. ²The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities ³			Trade			Finance, Insurance and real estate	
		Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
				D	D	D	D	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
1979	150.7	83.1	128.1	131.4	120.0	145.7	96.3	134.8	179.1	159.5	190.0	205.8	271.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.3	69.3	133.7	127.8	116.4	142.0	81.6	133.6	181.2	160.3	192.8	205.1	271.8
F	148.2	70.3	134.3	128.2	116.3	142.8	81.3	133.4	179.2	160.1	189.8	206.1	272.1
M	149.3	67.4	136.0	129.2	117.3	144.1	82.2	135.4	179.2	160.0	189.9	207.2	275.5
A	150.1	62.8	135.8	129.2	118.2	142.8	84.4	137.8	180.3	160.6	191.8	207.2	278.3
M	152.6	76.0	144.7	129.5	120.3	140.8	93.9	140.5	180.8				
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2
1979 J	149.2	80.1	118.1	130.5	119.6	143.7	95.3	134.7	176.9	158.5	187.1	203.9	267.3
F	149.3	80.4	118.6	131.2	119.6	145.3	95.3	134.3	176.4	158.1	186.6	204.2	267.7
M	149.2	82.4	121.3	130.2	118.7	144.7	95.6	134.7	176.1	157.9	186.0	204.3	268.0
A	149.3	87.4	121.5	130.8	119.2	145.2	94.0	134.1	176.4	158.0	186.5	204.5	265.8
M	149.9	90.4	123.8	130.7	119.2	145.5	96.0	134.4	178.0	159.1	188.6	204.4	267.3
J	150.4	82.5	131.6	131.4	120.0	145.9	97.4	134.4	178.5	158.8	189.3	205.1	267.4
J	151.5	82.8	133.5	132.5	120.8	147.2	98.2	134.1	180.5	160.3	191.7	205.9	270.3
A	151.2	83.2	132.4	131.6	119.8	146.3	97.5	132.6	181.9	160.2	194.2	207.7	272.5
S	152.0	81.6	133.6	132.2	120.8	146.4	97.6	134.5	182.0	161.3	193.5	206.8	274.2
O	152.0	81.9	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.5	96.5	136.0	180.9	160.2	192.2	207.2	277.2
N	152.2	82.2	133.7	131.9	120.7	145.4	94.6	136.9	181.7	160.9	192.9	207.6	279.1
D	152.2	81.7	135.1	132.4	120.7	146.4	95.6	136.2	180.5	160.9	191.4	207.6	279.2
1980 J	152.5	82.3	134.5	131.1	120.2	144.4	95.0	138.1	181.7	161.9	192.6	206.4	282.4
F	152.8	83.8	135.6	131.4	119.8	145.3	95.5	137.3	182.1	162.0	193.3	207.2	281.9
M	153.0	87.1	139.0	131.0	119.4	145.7	93.9	139.3	181.3	161.6	194.1	208.0	281.8
A	152.6	86.7	140.7	130.4	119.6	143.9	90.3	139.8	181.0	161.6	192.3	208.3	281.5
M	151.4	79.7	145.7	127.8	118.7	139.5	91.4	139.1	180.5				

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. ⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
1979	150.7	133.3	164.4	139.2	135.5	128.4	155.3	128.6	148.9	218.1	180.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.3	115.6	151.1	134.9	130.4	125.0	153.1	125.3	147.2	221.8	177.9
F	148.2	121.7	144.8	134.6	128.9	124.4	153.1	125.6	146.5	224.1	179.2
M	149.3	121.5	146.8	134.9	128.3	125.3	154.1	126.0	147.8	226.1	182.9
A	150.1	126.4	158.4	136.6	132.4	125.5	154.6	126.8	150.4	226.7	183.9
M	152.6	134.3	178.2	141.1	138.3	128.5	155.6	129.4	153.8	232.4	186.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	149.2	134.0	163.1	136.7	136.6	128.4	153.8	126.5	146.4	212.8	185.2
F	149.3	132.1	162.7	137.7	136.7	128.6	153.7	126.9	146.3	210.9	176.2
M	149.2	133.2	165.6	138.7	135.0	128.2	153.9	127.5	148.0	212.7	175.6
A	149.3	135.2	163.2	139.4	134.6	128.2	153.7	127.3	145.6	211.8	177.3
M	149.9	137.2	158.7	139.5	136.8	128.5	154.3	126.8	147.1	215.0	179.1
J	150.4	136.8	162.3	138.6	133.6	127.8	155.4	128.5	149.7	217.6	179.2
J	151.5	136.8	160.1	139.8	133.8	127.6	156.9	128.8	151.4	219.7	181.5
A	151.2	135.2	165.3	139.8	134.5	127.6	155.8	129.9	151.3	221.3	182.0
S	152.0	132.9	166.2	141.6	136.1	128.8	156.5	129.0	150.5	221.6	182.3
O	152.0	131.2	172.3	140.6	135.0	129.1	156.0	130.4	150.4	223.7	182.7
N	152.2	128.5	168.8	139.2	136.5	128.7	156.5	130.7	147.7	225.5	185.7
D	152.2	127.3	164.6	139.2	136.6	129.0	156.7	130.5	151.0	224.2	184.9
1980 J	152.5	127.3	174.1	140.1	140.8	128.6	156.4	129.0	153.3	228.5	184.2
F	152.8	131.7	165.7	140.9	140.0	128.5	156.6	129.8	152.2	230.3	183.4
M	153.0	134.6	168.0	141.1	139.0	128.8	157.2	129.7	153.3	231.3	183.7
A	152.6	136.4	171.2	140.3	141.8	127.9	156.3	129.0	154.3	231.4	184.6
M	151.4	136.6	167.8	140.7	136.9	127.5	154.3	128.4	152.9	231.5	185.3

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber prod- ucts	Leather prod- ucts	Textile prod- ucts	Clothing	Paper and allied indus- tries	Petro- leum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery, (ex- elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts
									D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1979	113.6	130.3	81.3	109.6	108.6	130.9	133.1	132.5	137.6	131.2	134.8	141.3	177.2	176.9	131.1	123.9
1978 M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.8	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	128.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	108.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.7	132.7	82.8	110.7	109.4	133.5	136.6	133.4	142.8	133.4	133.0	143.0	178.5	177.0	133.1	130.2
S	123.4	131.3	82.3	111.5	110.0	132.2	135.6	132.4	140.7	134.4	137.9	143.5	178.0	173.1	133.4	128.3
O	116.7	131.0	80.8	110.6	108.5	131.2	134.4	133.1	139.4	134.3	138.7	144.0	181.1	169.4	133.9	129.4
N	113.0	129.5	76.4	109.1	105.3	131.5	133.0	133.0	135.8	132.8	139.9	141.2	182.9	171.7	134.3	127.1
D	106.7	129.1	76.0	109.5	103.0	131.0	125.3	132.3	131.9	131.4	140.3	138.4	183.1	171.9	132.1	121.3
1980 J	104.2	130.4	76.1	108.9	105.4	129.7	125.2	132.6	129.5	129.5	140.6	137.6	180.1	161.7	131.4	117.8
F	104.9	125.2	74.9	107.3	104.5	129.9	125.2	132.4	130.5	129.1	140.3	137.3	180.6	165.5	131.8	117.5
M	106.3	128.5	74.6	109.3	103.4	130.3	127.2	133.3	131.5	127.0	140.1	138.1	182.7	172.0	130.2	118.5
A	111.4	126.5	71.5	108.6	102.7	130.5	128.2	133.8	127.7	126.2	140.1	139.2	181.6	166.7	128.7	120.6

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transporta- tion, commu- nication and other utilities				Trade		Finance, Insurance and real estate		Service		
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including millng	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450					
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00					
1979	288.25	360.89	419.39	311.19	291.33	331.44	422.28	341.45	288.99	186.14	272.10	193.26					
1978 J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20					
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61					
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73					
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48					
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81					
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24					
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12					
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63					
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07					
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07					
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70					
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26					
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27					
J	290.75	347.94	409.18	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40					
A	292.32	361.16	414.99	311.41	292.09	331.59	429.60	350.97	289.78	190.14	276.00	195.95					
S	296.11	385.94	426.47	317.71	295.93	340.34	452.59	350.44	294.33	188.18	277.26	195.82					
O	297.12	395.19	434.64	320.88	298.72	343.54	446.61	350.50	295.98	188.16	279.79	196.22					
N	296.68	406.84	443.42	323.15	300.92	345.63	431.31	349.09	298.59	187.56	279.95	197.69					
D	292.13	315.24	433.84	315.00	298.07	331.90	405.94	352.24	297.03	193.28	281.17	199.37					
1980 J	304.11	397.04	453.26	329.07	309.41	348.99	432.68	370.80	306.80	190.80	293.96	201.33					
F	307.06	417.53	459.05	332.46	311.50	353.59	441.16	371.19	309.27	191.14	296.22	203.99					
M	310.17	421.93	466.07	336.01	315.28	356.89	449.72	372.13	313.27	194.03	300.43	204.30					
A	310.76	419.16	462.11	336.30	316.24	356.86	441.59	373.39	314.61	198.00	299.77	205.45					
M	312.39	402.25	461.38	335.68													

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petro- leum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery (ex- elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products
	D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99
1979	284.87	313.66	197.89	256.03	191.13	371.53	445.38	344.10	313.50	246.71	373.79	318.68	333.63	357.08	299.90	341.37
1978 M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66
1980 J	305.49	333.08	209.58	271.05	203.69	389.51	483.77	361.91	340.61	258.02	389.47	338.11	359.11	366.64	319.01	353.13
F	305.28	333.18	211.22	277.40	204.20	391.32	496.49	365.22	338.75	261.44	392.57	340.23	363.56	377.96	324.82	354.80
M	311.66	335.20	210.53	278.12	203.34	394.43	501.76	368.78	341.97	260.83	397.31	344.69	362.65	382.85	326.13	355.69
A	308.68	341.18	214.71	276.91	203.79	397.13	513.61	373.03	340.20	263.64	398.00	346.71	363.51	374.51	334.45	362.59

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1979	288.25	271.64	209.77	245.23	256.49	284.35	285.57	259.00	275.79	306.79	327.14
1978 J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	265.82	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.66	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	304.11	285.91	219.34	259.89	279.85	303.12	299.05	272.08	288.12	323.65	344.01
F	307.06	285.12	224.52	259.64	282.93	304.98	302.18	274.41	290.32	329.77	347.85
M	310.17	294.45	226.39	258.68	284.01	306.95	305.69	276.32	292.70	332.20	352.93
A	310.76	286.40	223.00	261.16	277.26	309.79	305.39	277.98	296.06	329.66	355.98
M	312.39	285.28	223.30	264.68	283.03	312.64	306.05	278.35	301.35	332.36	356.95

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including millng	Manufacturing														Paper and allied indus- tries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528		
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24		
1979	9.66	7.44		6.93		7.90		6.96	7.38	4.91	5.90	4.95	7.95	5.86	8.93		
1978 J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19		
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27		
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33		
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44		
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48		
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48		
D	9.23	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48		
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53		
F	9.40	7.18	7.17	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.62	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61		
M	9.48	7.24	7.22	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.69	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63		
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.81	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72		
M	9.56	7.38	7.34	6.87	6.82	7.84	7.83	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94		
J	9.51	7.41	7.39	6.92	6.88	7.87	7.85	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07		
J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.95	7.91	7.95	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02		
A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.04	7.96	8.01	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03		
S	9.82	7.57	7.58	7.03	7.05	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11		
O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.11	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15		
N	10.11	7.69	7.68	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15		
D	10.05	7.70	7.71	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.17	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19		
1980 J	10.26	7.81	7.81	7.28	7.27	8.28	8.28	7.46	7.91	5.14	6.11	5.19	8.51	6.07	9.22		
F	10.38	7.90	7.89	7.36	7.36	8.37	8.37	7.47	7.92	5.20	6.32	5.24	8.47	6.12	9.28		
M	10.59	7.98	7.96	7.44	7.40	8.46	8.47	7.58	8.01	5.25	6.32	5.23	8.54	6.16	9.31		
A	10.51	8.03	8.03	7.49	7.48	8.51	8.51	7.54	8.05	5.24	6.34	5.27	8.53	6.23	9.40		
M	10.61	8.02	7.98	7.50	7.45	8.52	8.51										
Manufacturing																	Other industries
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Machin- ery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- taion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and presses	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns		
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit				
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96	
1979	8.21	8.73	7.72	8.01	8.45	6.57	8.17	10.04	7.57	11.04	11.24	10.68	8.55	7.13	4.46	4.23	
1978 J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99	
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95	
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95	
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00	
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03	
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05	
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10	
1979 J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06	
F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08	
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11	
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18	
M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22	
J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24	
J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21	
A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24	
S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30	
O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33	
N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33	
D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41	
1980 J	8.57	9.07	8.11	8.58	8.81	6.91	8.50	10.50	7.99	10.62	11.82	11.08	8.96	7.50	4.52	4.36	
F	8.71	9.20	8.16	8.66	8.92	7.07	8.56	10.89	8.08	11.85	12.01	11.44	9.03	7.58	4.56	4.35	
M	8.84	9.26	8.25	8.67	9.07	7.15	8.57	11.07	8.26	11.90	12.11	11.36	9.07	7.73	4.55	4.37	
A	8.86	9.33	8.37	8.73	9.05	7.28	8.75	11.14	8.33	11.72	11.94	11.22	9.16	7.85	4.59	4.41	
M										11.58	11.89	11.08					

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.								
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584		
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50		
1979	41.1	38.8		38.1		39.5		37.9	40.1	36.8	39.2	35.2	37.70	39.20	39.60		
1978 J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0		
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2		
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2		
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6		
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7		
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9		
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0		
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9		
F	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0		
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9		
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6		
M	40.6	38.9	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.9	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1		
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.2	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5		
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.8	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0		
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1		
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	38.8	39.8		
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.4	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8		
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.8	39.9	39.4	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7		
D	40.6	37.4	38.2	36.9	37.6	37.8	38.5	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3		
1980 J	41.9	38.9	39.1	38.2	38.3	39.5	39.8	37.7	39.9	37.2	39.6	35.7	38.5	39.3	40.0		
F	41.9	38.8	38.5	38.0	37.8	39.6	39.4	37.5	39.6	37.3	39.4	35.2	38.3	39.5	39.8		
M	41.7	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.5	38.2	39.5	36.5	39.6	35.1	38.4	39.0	39.9		
A	40.9	38.5	38.4	37.8	37.7	39.2	39.1	37.9	39.1	37.2	39.0	34.9	37.9	39.1	39.7		
M	41.0	38.4	38.6	37.8	37.9	39.0	39.2										
Manufacturing																	Other industries
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restau- rants and taverns		
										Total	Building	Engi- neering					
										Urban transit							
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9	
1979	34.9	40.2	39.6	40.0	39.9	39.0	40.5	41.8	40.1	39.4	37.9	42.6	40.3	40.0	33.1	25.9	
1978 J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2	
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9	
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2	
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1	
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8	
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7	
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2	
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0	
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5	
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7	
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7	
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8	
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4	
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4	
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3	
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1	
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	41.2	41.2	33.9	25.8	
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5	
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1	
1980 J	34.8	40.3	39.9	40.6	38.8	39.6	39.4	40.9	40.0	38.1	37.4	40.3	41.2	40.4	32.9	24.9	
F	34.6	40.0	39.8	40.5	40.0	39.2	39.5	41.4	40.1	38.3	37.3	41.1	41.0	38.8	33.2	25.3	
M	35.0	40.2	40.0	40.2	39.9	39.3	39.4	41.5	40.1	39.0	38.1	41.4	41.3	40.8	33.5	25.5	
A	34.9	40.0	39.7	39.9	38.5	39.4	39.6	43.4	40.1	39.2	37.3	42.8	38.4	33.9	25.6		

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65 4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Food and beverage industries														
Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Slaugh- tering and meat processors		Poultry processors		Fish products industry		Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers		Flour & break- fast cereal products		Biscuit manufac- turers		Confec- tionery manu- fac- turers
		Total						Dairy products						
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503303	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4		
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.4	269.4		
1978 J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8		
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0		
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9		
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8		
N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9		
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8		
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5		
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6		
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3		
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4		
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5		
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6		
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4		
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4		
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7		
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6		
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.2	274.7		
D	230.4	239.1	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.4	275.0		
1980 J	238.9	242.6	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	275.3	246.1	290.1		
F	240.7	246.3	239.4	231.7	305.5	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.7	281.4	246.5	298.2		
M	239.4	243.6	234.7	229.2	305.1	218.5	243.9	260.3	224.6	283.6	247.1	301.7		
A	241.0	245.0	226.1	222.2	310.3	221.9	248.1	259.5	224.3	283.6	250.1	302.6		
M	243.0	249.5	227.0	218.1	287.6	222.1	250.2	260.0	226.1	283.6	253.2	303.5		
J	244.0	248.9	225.4	221.1	281.7	224.2	251.3	262.0	226.8	283.6	254.7	305.0		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													Rubber and plastic products industries	
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vege- table oil mills	Miscel- lanous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manu- facturers	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Tire and tube Industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabri- cating industry n.e.s.		
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7	
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.4	205.4	183.0	180.9	
1978 J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8	
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7	
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3	
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1	
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8	
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7	
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2	
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0	
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8	
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1	
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9	
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0	
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4	
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4	
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7	
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9	
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	184.0	168.2	214.7	193.4	190.3	
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	186.0	171.1	214.7	194.9	192.0	
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	191.8	174.0	225.1	202.9	198.7	
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	194.3	177.8	225.1	203.2	201.6	
M	337.9	209.0	253.5	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	197.3	179.5	228.1	208.2	204.5	
A	385.4	204.9	256.7	259.8	158.9	259.7	212.4	180.4	199.2	180.2	233.2	212.4	206.2	
M	547.8	205.7	258.0	276.8	159.8	260.6	223.0	180.4	201.8	184.8	234.1	215.3	207.0	
J	513.3	203.1	259.2	279.4	157.4	263.2	223.2	183.7	203.2	185.3	234.5	219.4	207.9	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries						Textile industries					
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thraw-sters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
				(excl. rubber gloves)	manufacturers							
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.4	353.2	223.5	313.8	194.3	194.7	242.5	214.6	178.4	157.0	147.9	222.0
F	246.4	349.4	224.1	316.4	200.1	196.0	242.7	217.3	178.4	157.4	148.6	222.0
M	243.9	329.0	224.4	322.1	201.2	197.2	243.2	218.6	179.6	158.4	150.2	222.0
A	241.3	310.9	225.0	320.7	201.2	201.9	253.6	220.4	186.0	160.2	150.5	233.7
M	240.8	305.4	225.4	320.8	201.2	202.8	253.6	223.0	185.9	161.3	153.6	233.7
J	238.3	284.7	226.5	320.8	201.2	203.0	253.9	223.0	185.6	161.5	154.1	237.7
 Knitting mills												
Year and month	Clothing industries						Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Found-ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8	
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8	
1978 J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1	
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0	
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6	
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9	
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0	
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9	
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6	
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6	
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2	
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2	
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1	
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6	
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5	
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5	
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0	
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8	
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6	
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.5	218.2	234.4	
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.8	300.8	265.6	221.8	234.1	
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.7	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5	
M	163.4	145.8	143.1	190.7	212.3	182.7	248.6	290.6	251.8	237.9	242.9	
A	165.3	147.1	144.6	193.3	214.2	182.7	231.4	282.0	223.2	238.9	243.9	
M	165.9	149.1	144.9	193.3	217.4	188.9	230.0	275.9	223.4	228.9	243.9	
J	167.2	150.4	146.4	194.4	218.5	188.9	238.8	284.4	235.9	234.4	246.4	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufac- turers	Office furniture manufac- turers	Miscel- laneous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
	D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8
1978 J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2
1980 J	296.6	251.0	234.0	204.5	224.3	222.2	203.2	234.7	261.1	282.8	283.5	201.3
F	296.5	251.0	233.6	205.5	226.9	224.9	207.4	236.6	261.2	281.5	283.2	201.2
M	298.2	251.5	233.3	205.5	227.8	225.2	207.7	238.6	266.3	287.6	281.9	202.3
A	298.1	251.0	235.5	205.5	228.8	226.1	209.6	239.4	275.8	298.5	302.1	209.1
M	297.8	251.0	233.3	208.6	231.4	227.6	209.4	244.3	280.7	305.1	305.9	210.2
J	297.0	251.0	233.4	216.9	233.7	231.7	211.3	244.3	277.6	300.0	305.9	211.0
Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries							
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscel- laneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron found- ries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.	
	D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8	
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4	
1978 J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7	
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2	
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5	
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6	
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8	
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7	
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3	
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9	
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3	
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7	
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1	
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9	
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4	
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9	
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0	
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5	
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5	
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1	
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.6	249.9	259.4	233.8	435.7	250.1	233.7	324.7	
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.9	250.2	260.3	235.9	437.4	258.5	278.4	330.6	
M	203.6	223.6	221.0	301.2	251.7	260.3	238.5	390.7	258.7	226.6	348.6	
A	213.2	225.5	225.5	301.5	262.1	278.4	240.1	377.1	270.7	214.1	342.0	
M	213.2	225.3	226.6	298.8	262.7	278.5	239.9	370.8	271.2	209.0	328.4	
J	213.2	228.4	228.5	301.5	263.1	278.5	240.6	379.8	271.2	206.2	318.1	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries			Transportation equipment		
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Mis- cel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commer- cial refrig- eration and air condi- tioning equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.5	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.6	157.6	161.4	189.0
1978 J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	218.1	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.9	208.4	205.2	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	220.0	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.6	212.3	206.9	162.3	168.1	197.5
D	221.1	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.8	212.9	208.6	162.3	168.3	198.8
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.5	219.1	224.8	199.4	198.7	218.1	213.1	163.4	172.1	200.3
F	225.6	282.9	221.4	222.4	229.3	202.7	199.8	219.7	214.3	165.1	171.3	201.0
M	226.7	282.9	221.9	223.0	230.2	208.6	201.9	220.1	217.3	165.7	169.8	203.3
A	230.0	283.2	228.6	225.4	232.1	210.3	203.9	220.7	219.8	169.3	174.9	205.4
M	231.6	283.5	230.0	225.4	235.7	212.6	204.8	224.6	220.4	169.3	176.9	206.4
J	232.2	284.8	229.9	228.4	235.7	212.6	206.1	224.7	222.3	170.3	176.9	205.1
Electrical products industries												
Year and month	Manufacturers of major electrical appliances (electrical and non-electrical)						Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.			Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	(electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)	
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.1	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.2	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	216.0	241.0	198.3	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.4	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.5	215.1	243.8	195.7	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.9	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.6	218.9	243.8	201.5	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	183.2	148.2	173.1	231.9	120.8	202.1	228.1	244.4	200.7	226.5	218.2	199.7
F	183.9	148.9	173.7	234.1	120.8	194.3	240.0	253.7	205.1	229.6	221.4	200.1
M	186.0	149.2	175.5	228.7	121.0	203.5	239.4	255.6	206.8	230.8	224.2	208.7
A	186.3	150.2	176.9	234.8	121.1	200.2	234.4	258.7	208.8	232.3	224.5	208.7
M	188.8	152.4	177.6	236.6	121.0	212.6	231.8	258.7	211.3	233.4	224.4	213.1
J	189.3	152.4	179.1	238.2	121.0	213.2	232.9	257.7	211.9	233.6	223.9	213.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries		
	Cement manufac- turers	Concrete pipe manufac- turers	Concrete products manufac- turers	Ready- mix concrete manufac- turers	Glass & glass products manufac- turers	Abrasives manufac- turers	Lime manufac- turers	Refrac- tories manufac- turers	Total	Petroleum refineries	
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7	..
1979	233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	..	..	..
1978 J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5	..
A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4	..
S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7	..
O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7	..
N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2	..
D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8	..
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7	..
F	226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0	..
M	226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0	..
A	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9	..
M	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6	..
J	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6	..
J	235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6	..
A	235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8	..
S	235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0	..
O	235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3	..
N	235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.6	358.8	..
D	235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.3	367.6	..
1980 J	261.4	243.1	216.6	237.8	191.2	278.9	305.9	269.0	367.6	372.9	..
F	266.1	244.0	216.6	240.0	192.0	279.1	326.8	270.0	375.4	380.9	..
M	266.1	244.0	217.8	242.7	192.3	280.9	329.3	271.3	392.5	398.2	..
A	266.1	247.2	219.4	241.6	192.0	288.0	337.4	271.3	..	..	..
M	266.1	247.2	224.3	240.5	193.0	287.9	337.4	286.9	..	..	..
J	266.1	247.2	224.3	240.9	193.2	284.4	337.4	291.8	..	..	..
Chemical and chemical products industries											
Year and month	Chemical and chemical products industries								Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Manufacturers of paint and varnish	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry
	Total	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618601
1978	189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9
1979	214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1
1978 J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8
O	193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1
N	194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1
D	195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1
1979 J	200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6
F	202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9
M	204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9
A	208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9
M	211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3
J	213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7
J	217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7
A	220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7
S	221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7
O	224.4	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7
N	226.4	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2
D	228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2
1980 J	238.8	265.4	164.2	224.0	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.6	330.0	174.9	226.1
F	239.7	272.4	164.7	224.5	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.3	326.7	177.1	230.4
M	244.2	276.3	165.2	227.8	181.9	186.3	251.8	271.7	338.6	177.1	230.4
A	251.5	279.1	166.0	234.0	185.4	187.7	254.6	280.0	359.6	180.0	232.4
M	253.1	279.6	167.3	235.2	186.7	183.8	256.9	283.5	363.0	181.8	232.4
J	254.1	276.8	167.5	239.1	186.2	193.1	256.7	283.1	365.0	181.8	233.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing			Household operation				Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods		Services		
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation				Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	
Weights ¹ :	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1978 A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
A	205.2	251.5	197.3	189.1	229.2	177.5	195.3	195.0	168.4	178.0	210.8	165.1	169.0	233.9	198.0
M	207.6	253.8	198.6	190.4	229.7	178.3	197.3	197.5	172.5	185.1	213.8	168.7	170.2	237.0	199.3
J	209.9	259.5	200.1	191.6	231.6	178.8	199.4	198.2	173.2	187.9	216.6	169.4	171.0	241.4	201.0
J	211.5	261.8	201.6	192.8	234.3	178.5	202.2	199.8	174.6	188.2	218.2	171.0	171.3	243.5	202.6
All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	Charlottetown-Side														
	St. John's Nfld.	Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1978	182.8	140.1	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	175.8	171.6	176.7	173.8	177.4
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1978 A	185.3	142.2	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	178.0	173.7	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	142.1	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	177.7	174.0	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	143.8	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	178.5	174.7	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	144.5	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	179.9	175.5	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	145.0	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	180.4	176.2	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	145.9	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	182.7	178.3	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6
A	217.9	163.5	202.6	205.6	203.0	202.4	201.8	204.1	204.2	206.7	203.7	200.8	206.6	202.3	203.5
M	220.1	165.8	204.5	208.2	205.3	204.9	204.0	206.3	206.3	209.1	205.9	203.7	208.9	204.6	205.7
J	223.2	167.4	206.5	210.6	207.2	207.2	207.2	208.5	208.6	211.8	208.8	205.9	210.9	206.8	208.5
J	225.0	168.7	208.5	212.1	208.4	209.5	208.1	209.8	210.6	213.4	210.9	207.7	212.2	209.3	210.3

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritime total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairie total	B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	207.0	219.5	220.7	216.6	205.2	219.2	211.1	214.6	208.7	221.3	217.3	227.0
1978 J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.2	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.6	229.5
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.5
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.6	230.5
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.6	230.5
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.6	230.5
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.4	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.6	230.5
N	212.9	206.9	223.6	225.7	217.4	206.7	220.2	211.9	220.9	217.1	225.2	221.1	231.0
D	212.5	206.3	223.6	224.8	218.6	206.3	219.6	209.4	221.2	217.5	225.3	221.1	231.0
1980 J	214.9	210.0	223.6	229.7	219.1	209.5	221.4	211.6	223.0	221.0	225.3	221.1	231.0
F	217.8	214.5	223.6	232.0	221.9	212.7	224.0	214.3	224.7	224.2	225.3	221.9	231.8
M	217.4	213.8	223.6	231.8	219.8	212.2	225.0	214.8	225.1	224.9	225.3	222.4	232.3
A	216.8	213.0	223.6	230.6	218.5	212.6	224.2	213.1	226.8	228.2	225.3	222.4	232.3
M	217.4	210.0	230.8	230.9	224.6	211.1	227.2	209.6	230.4	228.3	232.8	230.2	240.4
J	220.6	212.5	235.1	233.7	229.8	214.4	228.1	211.8	233.7	229.9	237.9	234.0	244.3
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100							January 1976 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St. Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1978 J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9
A	124.0	106.5	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	116.4
M	124.0	107.9	103.7	112.5	131.7	132.6	114.2	117.7	103.8	121.9	104.2	130.8	117.1
J	124.4	107.9	104.1	113.1	133.3	132.6	114.6	119.5	105.2	122.6	104.2	131.0	117.9

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total										
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels	Vegetable products	Animals and Animal products	Textile	Wood	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous metals	Non-metallic mineral	Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas	
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131	
1978	114.9	112.8	99.7	121.5	101.2	111.2	113.4	113.7	106.4	118.3	
1979	134.1	136.8	114.8	143.7	113.5	142.0	135.9	162.2	116.0	129.9	
1978 J	116.7	113.1	100.2	122.7	100.5	112.0	112.3	110.3	106.5	122.3	
A	117.4	114.2	99.2	124.2	101.7	113.0	113.5	115.4	106.5	122.4	
S	118.2	115.3	97.8	126.1	102.4	114.2	117.6	118.0	107.0	122.6	
O	120.5	118.9	100.8	130.4	104.4	116.2	119.6	124.8	107.2	122.9	
N	120.5	118.9	98.3	131.0	104.9	118.0	122.8	124.3	106.8	122.9	
D	121.4	120.4	101.4	131.8	105.9	119.3	125.1	124.7	106.8	122.9	
1979 J	123.9	124.1	102.5	134.5	108.3	126.6	126.6	130.1	113.2	123.6	
F	128.6	131.6	106.5	148.3	108.9	124.6	137.1	143.3	114.7	123.9	
M	131.2	134.1	109.3	148.8	108.3	128.6	150.2	144.7	115.5	126.7	
A	131.3	134.4	109.2	147.2	108.2	134.5	141.6	147.7	115.6	126.5	
M	131.9	135.3	110.7	147.8	111.1	137.0	134.6	149.8	115.2	126.6	
J	133.8	138.4	119.3	147.7	115.0	141.7	139.7	152.0	115.2	126.7	
J	136.6	138.3	124.4	143.7	114.9	144.3	136.6	153.3	115.9	134.0	
A	135.4	136.2	118.5	137.4	115.9	153.2	133.1	154.5	115.9	134.1	
S	137.6	139.9	117.5	142.4	116.2	153.7	133.1	171.6	117.2	134.0	
O	139.1	142.3	118.0	141.5	117.9	155.1	132.5	196.4	118.3	134.1	
N	139.0	142.2	120.9	140.9	118.3	153.7	133.5	191.4	118.1	134.1	
D	140.5	144.6	120.2	144.2	119.4	151.4	132.4	211.7	117.5	134.1	
1980 J	150.3	154.7	124.4	145.8	122.6	150.3	131.3	295.3	126.1	143.5	
F	150.8	155.4	132.3	146.8	124.7	150.1	136.6	278.5	127.0	143.7	
M	146.5	148.3	123.0	144.8	128.2	151.2	141.8	227.6	129.2	143.7	
A	144.1	144.4	126.9	139.0	130.2	151.7	141.5	196.9	134.3	143.7	
M	146.1	147.7	144.8	140.6	132.5	152.3	133.8	190.0	134.5	143.7	
J	145.9	147.3	145.7	138.8	130.0	151.2	125.7	198.6	134.5	143.7	

Indexes are subject to revision.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 68 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 69 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 71 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 73 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 74 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 75 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 76 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 76 8. Rubber
- 77 9. Footwear
- 78 10. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 78 11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 79 12. Primary Iron and Steel
- 80 13. New Motor Vehicles
- 81 14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
- 82 15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)¹

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month							Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
				All inventory held			Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	Total						
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530		
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531		
1978	10,770.5	11,028.1	12,736.8	19,855.4	1,017.9	20,873.3	8,379.1	5,584.3	6,909.8	1.86		
1979	12,644.0	12,912.9	16,418.4	23,747.5	1,076.8	24,824.3	10,239.3	6,612.0	7,972.9	1.88		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	11,678.0	11,800.5	12,635.4	19,748.5	1,021.8	20,770.3	8,312.7	5,472.2	6,985.3	1.69		
J	9,647.9	9,738.8	12,726.4	19,505.3	1,056.0	20,561.3	8,380.0	5,422.1	6,759.1	2.02		
A	10,335.5	10,370.1	12,761.0	19,850.7	1,038.7	20,889.4	8,505.9	5,624.3	6,759.0	1.92		
S	11,649.3	12,261.3	13,372.9	19,918.4	1,058.1	20,976.5	8,500.6	5,726.2	6,749.7	1.71		
O	12,047.7	12,318.0	13,643.2	19,987.9	1,086.8	21,076.5	8,510.4	5,813.9	6,752.0	1.66		
N	12,174.5	12,305.5	13,774.2	20,405.1	1,066.3	21,471.5	8,746.3	5,869.1	6,856.0	1.68		
D	11,049.2	11,338.5	14,063.5	20,907.7	993.1	21,900.9	9,027.8	5,908.4	6,964.6	1.89		
1979 J	11,351.7	11,874.9	14,586.8	21,543.4	1,043.2	22,586.7	9,135.7	6,193.9	7,256.9	1.90		
F	11,391.8	11,945.7	15,140.7	22,041.3	1,060.2	23,101.6	9,286.6	6,237.2	7,577.7	1.93		
M	13,119.5	13,649.7	15,670.8	22,618.0	1,010.9	23,628.9	9,447.8	6,323.3	7,857.7	1.72		
A	12,036.1	12,426.3	16,061.1	22,796.0	1,046.6	23,842.7	9,519.3	6,372.5	7,950.9	1.89		
M	13,299.4	13,886.5	16,648.2	23,211.4	1,042.0	24,253.4	9,815.6	6,410.2	8,027.6	1.75		
J	13,323.8	13,361.5	16,685.9	23,544.1	1,065.1	24,609.3	10,049.9	6,460.2	8,099.1	1.77		
J	11,647.4	11,724.0	16,762.6	23,558.5	1,126.5	24,685.0	10,318.4	6,495.2	7,871.3	2.02		
A	12,443.7	12,796.0	17,114.9	24,069.7	1,134.7	25,204.4	10,608.4	6,726.2	7,869.7	1.93		
S	13,284.4	13,002.8	16,833.2	24,598.6	1,090.3	25,689.0	10,878.3	6,798.3	8,012.2	1.85		
O	14,185.0	14,404.8	17,053.0	25,069.9	1,081.3	26,151.2	11,078.2	6,971.4	8,101.4	1.77		
N	13,523.1	13,643.8	17,173.7	25,554.9	1,123.8	26,678.7	11,129.2	7,170.6	8,378.8	1.89		
D	12,122.2	12,238.7	17,290.3	26,364.0	1,096.7	27,460.7	11,603.9	7,185.0	8,671.6	2.17		
1980 J	12,666.7	13,776.4	18,400.0	27,058.8	1,123.0	28,181.7	11,690.2	7,424.0	9,067.5	2.13		
F	13,174.9	13,683.0	18,908.0	27,489.8	1,175.7	28,665.5	11,680.9	7,585.9	9,398.7	2.08		
M	14,215.2	14,617.7	19,310.5	27,587.0	1,165.1	28,752.1	11,609.2	7,554.0	9,588.9	1.94		
A	13,427.7	13,199.3	19,082.1	28,011.6	1,195.8	29,207.4	11,908.3	7,621.1	9,678.0	2.08		
M	13,690.8	13,406.4	18,797.7	28,128.9	1,246.2	29,375.1	11,914.3	7,677.2	9,783.6	2.05		
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
1978 J	10,794.2	11,035.3	12,560.1	19,737.1	1,020.5	20,757.6	8,351.2	5,568.2	6,838.2	1.83		
J	10,702.6	10,833.6	12,691.1	19,715.3	1,040.9	20,756.2	8,352.9	5,585.7	6,817.6	1.84		
A	10,679.5	10,669.5	12,681.1	20,044.8	1,018.4	21,063.2	8,450.2	5,706.3	6,906.7	1.88		
S	11,368.7	12,130.9	13,444.1	20,160.4	1,053.4	21,213.8	8,500.8	5,753.1	6,959.9	1.77		
O	11,549.2	11,895.6	13,789.7	20,293.0	1,068.3	21,361.3	8,548.3	5,795.0	7,018.0	1.76		
N	11,767.2	12,016.8	14,039.3	20,588.3	1,045.0	21,633.3	8,764.0	5,797.6	7,071.7	1.75		
D	11,961.1	12,419.2	14,497.4	20,965.9	1,019.9	21,985.8	8,871.8	5,935.1	7,178.9	1.75		
1979 J	11,978.9	12,192.0	14,710.5	21,379.6	1,064.7	22,444.3	9,083.9	6,107.6	7,252.8	1.78		
F	12,074.5	12,424.1	15,060.1	21,726.2	1,078.1	22,804.3	9,305.2	6,109.2	7,389.9	1.80		
M	12,355.9	12,713.0	15,417.2	22,219.8	1,025.1	23,244.9	9,467.0	6,233.6	7,544.3	1.80		
A	12,038.3	12,353.9	15,732.8	22,448.4	1,050.5	23,498.9	9,601.6	6,287.2	7,610.1	1.86		
M	12,361.8	13,002.9	16,373.9	23,087.6	1,032.5	24,120.1	9,882.4	6,432.6	7,805.1	1.87		
J	12,481.5	12,673.8	16,566.2	23,522.8	1,063.9	24,586.7	10,090.3	6,583.4	7,913.0	1.88		
J	12,760.6	12,913.2	16,726.8	23,822.6	1,113.7	24,936.3	10,290.0	6,706.2	7,940.1	1.87		
A	12,921.1	13,143.6	17,037.3	24,312.0	1,116.9	25,428.9	10,540.5	6,827.6	8,060.8	1.88		
S	13,168.9	12,984.4	16,932.8	24,930.0	1,086.3	26,016.3	10,877.6	6,838.3	8,300.4	1.89		
O	13,276.4	13,597.6	17,254.8	25,490.0	1,064.5	26,554.5	11,134.0	6,957.9	8,462.6	1.92		
N	13,222.8	13,500.5	17,533.3	25,809.0	1,104.7	26,913.7	11,168.0	7,087.6	8,658.1	1.95		
D	13,086.1	13,401.0	17,848.2	26,477.8	1,123.1	27,600.9	11,429.3	7,213.8	8,957.8	2.02		
1980 J	13,354.1	14,076.3	18,571.5	26,868.7	1,144.8	28,013.5	11,633.8	7,313.5	9,066.2	2.01		
F	13,507.3	13,730.3	18,794.5	27,104.1	1,192.7	28,296.8	11,700.7	7,419.0	9,177.1	2.00		
M	13,701.9	13,906.6	18,999.2	27,113.3	1,181.0	28,294.3	11,622.1	7,448.8	9,223.4	1.97		
A	13,037.9	12,723.8	18,685.1	27,614.0	1,201.0	28,815.0	12,018.0	7,518.5	9,278.5	2.11		
M	13,036.6	12,848.0	18,496.5	28,014.8	1,234.5	29,249.3	12,007.2	7,704.1	9,538.0	2.14		

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. ²Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. ³Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. ⁴Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1978	10,770.5	5,760.5	5,010.0	1,828.3	83.0	254.1	70.7	283.0	59.2	259.4	622.7
1979	12,644.0	6,834.7	5,809.3	2,119.9	90.2	308.5	87.0	333.7	68.4	293.6	706.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	11,678.0	6,014.0	5,664.0	1,942.9	87.9	280.4	71.8	293.4	65.7	255.7	695.4
J	9,647.9	5,312.9	4,334.9	1,751.5	79.6	221.7	59.3	209.3	55.9	241.5	601.3
A	10,335.5	5,898.0	4,437.4	1,892.3	73.4	234.1	80.3	265.0	66.0	304.6	678.1
S	11,649.3	6,208.1	5,441.2	1,990.1	83.2	274.9	83.3	307.4	67.2	326.8	670.8
O	12,047.7	6,396.7	5,650.9	2,010.3	76.7	285.4	83.2	327.6	68.7	316.9	697.7
N	12,174.5	6,433.5	5,740.9	2,031.1	93.3	293.3	86.6	330.4	66.9	305.6	673.3
D	11,049.2	6,002.3	5,046.8	1,920.0	105.5	250.7	65.8	283.2	48.2	208.9	596.0
1979 J	11,351.7	6,094.8	5,256.8	1,822.7	75.4	257.2	73.9	324.1	57.2	266.1	625.5
F	11,391.8	6,087.5	5,304.3	1,868.8	96.7	281.3	81.7	320.5	61.7	301.5	605.1
M	13,119.5	6,807.3	6,312.2	2,104.9	102.3	314.1	90.7	343.5	69.8	324.7	722.2
A	12,036.1	6,452.1	5,583.9	2,003.1	85.2	312.1	79.7	328.6	60.3	249.2	715.6
M	13,299.4	6,939.7	6,359.6	2,196.1	83.5	330.0	88.0	356.4	63.9	244.1	786.6
J	13,323.8	7,062.8	6,260.9	2,246.0	92.4	332.4	93.0	353.6	75.6	297.1	786.1
J	11,647.4	6,500.6	5,146.8	2,092.9	80.6	284.0	77.0	249.4	64.9	293.6	699.3
A	12,443.7	7,047.9	5,395.7	2,186.7	79.4	300.1	110.3	323.8	77.8	361.3	771.7
S	13,284.4	7,204.4	6,079.9	2,241.8	83.5	332.7	100.7	357.3	76.8	358.7	752.7
O	14,185.0	7,667.0	6,518.0	2,316.5	85.0	359.8	100.1	387.6	80.5	349.2	777.5
N	13,523.1	7,400.2	6,122.9	2,259.5	94.9	331.5	87.5	358.8	79.2	281.6	692.7
D	12,122.2	6,752.0	5,370.1	2,099.3	123.8	266.7	61.2	300.4	53.5	195.5	538.7
1980 J	12,666.7	7,007.3	5,659.4	2,068.6	72.3	290.9	79.7	323.9	65.9	280.0	620.3
F	13,174.9	7,246.7	5,928.2	2,088.6	88.5	317.3	87.3	353.2	70.9	321.4	678.3
M	14,215.2	7,698.4	6,516.8	2,186.9	103.7	347.9	82.7	389.2	72.9	310.7	672.9
A	13,427.7	7,384.2	6,043.5	2,203.9	78.9	329.8	77.8	367.5	66.8	265.9	610.0
M	13,690.8	7,695.0	5,995.8	2,419.0	98.4	312.9	77.4	363.5	65.7	248.5	631.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 J	10,794.2	5,706.3	5,087.9	1,812.4	82.0	262.0	71.2	277.4	63.0	258.1	626.1
J	10,702.6	5,697.4	5,005.2	1,790.6	87.2	251.3	71.6	266.2	59.1	251.5	634.2
A	10,679.5	5,825.0	4,854.5	1,851.4	82.3	251.8	64.3	284.1	59.3	261.3	638.4
S	11,368.7	6,043.1	5,325.6	1,902.3	85.9	265.7	74.4	297.0	60.7	281.6	652.6
O	11,549.2	6,141.4	5,407.8	1,936.0	85.3	270.6	76.3	301.6	61.5	283.4	677.3
N	11,767.2	6,251.2	5,516.0	1,982.0	90.7	278.0	82.6	312.8	60.2	304.7	682.0
D	11,961.1	6,340.7	5,620.4	1,986.3	83.8	292.8	84.2	314.2	62.5	286.1	695.0
1979 J	11,978.9	6,452.5	5,526.4	2,011.7	89.9	279.5	80.8	334.7	62.2	276.3	679.6
F	12,074.5	6,413.5	5,661.0	2,029.4	92.0	286.2	79.9	322.9	61.9	287.2	679.2
M	12,355.9	6,607.3	5,748.6	2,123.6	88.0	291.5	86.6	319.5	67.0	296.2	693.0
A	12,038.3	6,585.3	5,453.0	2,060.3	92.7	298.1	87.8	314.8	67.6	270.1	698.5
M	12,361.8	6,575.9	5,785.9	2,069.0	83.9	303.0	88.2	335.0	68.1	289.5	715.0
J	12,481.5	6,797.8	5,683.7	2,121.2	86.8	315.0	94.2	337.4	74.0	306.5	728.0
J	12,760.6	6,877.9	5,882.7	2,113.5	88.1	317.5	91.2	316.2	67.7	302.9	717.9
A	12,921.1	6,997.6	5,923.5	2,143.4	88.9	328.2	88.8	350.2	69.7	310.2	736.7
S	13,168.9	7,135.7	6,033.2	2,186.1	86.7	322.5	91.9	347.0	69.8	313.5	731.4
O	13,276.4	7,223.7	6,052.7	2,196.8	93.9	334.3	88.6	348.1	70.4	305.2	743.4
N	13,222.8	7,214.5	6,008.3	2,197.4	91.3	320.4	85.2	345.3	72.3	283.6	708.3
D	13,086.1	7,144.9	5,941.2	2,189.2	98.6	307.7	78.5	334.0	69.8	263.4	630.0
1980 J	13,354.1	7,387.1	5,967.0	2,270.5	85.7	314.9	86.0	332.0	71.1	290.9	661.4
F	13,507.3	7,364.4	6,142.9	2,173.4	83.7	314.7	82.5	345.2	68.9	296.4	741.7
M	13,701.9	7,640.1	6,061.8	2,260.1	89.6	325.6	81.8	366.8	71.3	287.7	661.5
A	13,037.9	7,332.4	5,705.5	2,213.7	86.1	307.5	81.8	341.6	73.2	286.7	578.9
M	13,036.6	7,402.0	5,634.6	2,301.7	99.6	296.3	80.1	349.6	72.1	300.2	594.1

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
	D 310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D 310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050	
1978 141.9	849.7	340.7	843.3	706.8	419.7	1,522.5	452.9	299.9	870.7	632.5	228.5	
1979 162.2	1,036.1	387.3	991.2	861.9	535.0	1,660.1	557.9	334.4	1,053.4	767.1	289.1	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J 144.9	909.8	344.8	941.2	781.5	461.4	1,777.6	492.1	369.5	848.8	685.1	227.1	
J 105.2	797.8	301.6	776.2	661.3	356.3	1,129.8	373.1	331.5	834.5	559.3	200.3	
A 146.3	860.5	334.9	696.5	718.9	352.7	1,076.2	408.5	360.0	921.2	626.8	238.5	
S 160.4	887.3	370.9	856.1	774.9	450.7	1,633.2	535.6	359.1	877.0	660.5	278.8	
O 164.6	945.6	380.0	897.9	776.1	441.5	1,786.1	505.1	381.5	937.0	678.1	286.6	
N 172.8	915.8	382.8	968.5	792.9	463.7	1,820.1	518.5	330.8	1,002.0	651.4	273.5	
D 143.2	872.6	328.9	865.7	677.8	467.8	1,538.8	516.5	240.6	1,075.9	617.8	224.3	
1979 J 140.3	934.9	333.2	957.9	676.7	434.0	1,751.2	456.9	214.1	1,047.6	688.8	213.1	
F 150.1	898.5	344.5	927.0	716.7	496.7	1,708.1	485.2	215.0	948.0	649.3	234.5	
M 171.2	1,053.6	389.9	1,049.9	842.7	616.5	2,041.2	606.0	262.0	960.3	775.8	277.1	
A 155.9	1,024.6	377.7	971.4	740.5	524.7	1,658.9	541.4	275.2	935.3	737.7	258.1	
M 167.5	1,060.8	396.2	1,100.0	858.1	541.6	1,988.8	544.5	372.1	989.6	851.0	279.7	
J 168.8	1,041.0	383.2	981.7	869.8	570.5	1,866.7	605.7	411.3	1,025.6	817.4	305.0	
J 135.6	980.3	339.2	853.0	779.2	498.4	1,322.4	474.6	383.9	1,065.5	707.9	264.6	
A 157.3	1,075.2	379.4	904.4	977.3	468.8	1,185.3	509.7	420.9	1,088.5	770.5	294.3	
S 176.9	1,023.6	422.5	970.0	992.0	530.1	1,605.3	652.5	400.1	1,053.4	782.3	370.5	
O 190.9	1,166.1	455.2	1,116.4	1,009.1	566.8	1,794.0	640.7	422.1	1,161.6	835.8	369.0	
N 184.2	1,130.9	445.6	1,090.7	987.4	591.6	1,602.1	602.6	371.1	1,164.9	831.2	334.1	
D 148.2	1,043.6	380.9	971.7	893.1	580.9	1,396.9	575.3	264.9	1,200.6	757.0	269.1	
1980 J 153.2	1,126.1	402.1	1,182.1	919.2	580.8	1,422.2	535.8	245.8	1,132.3	841.3	324.2	
F 167.8	1,153.6	417.2	1,159.7	932.8	598.6	1,515.2	613.5	262.3	1,139.5	864.0	345.0	
M 177.4	1,283.2	451.4	1,230.7	1,016.6	707.0	1,761.4	676.2	274.6	1,190.7	925.6	353.4	
A 175.7	1,237.0	461.5	1,152.9	939.0	642.3	1,602.1	612.5	309.1	1,060.3	941.2	293.6	
M 175.2	1,227.5	451.3	1,091.9	961.1	622.1	1,542.9	587.9	383.2	1,166.9	965.2	298.7	
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 J 140.3	840.4	338.0	862.2	719.1	403.3	1,581.3	452.4	303.2	858.2	622.8	220.8	
J 126.8	853.0	343.8	879.6	714.2	412.7	1,498.2	431.3	308.2	880.0	618.8	224.3	
A 147.3	835.1	346.5	740.6	705.6	420.1	1,449.0	448.7	304.9	916.4	638.4	234.1	
S 149.1	904.5	353.7	880.5	725.7	475.9	1,643.0	480.0	318.8	911.9	653.9	251.5	
O 152.3	914.0	358.0	907.8	739.9	455.2	1,668.2	481.4	325.7	938.1	667.0	249.6	
N 153.1	908.2	351.5	923.2	760.5	472.0	1,715.3	499.7	310.2	968.0	662.4	250.1	
D 155.9	951.9	355.8	962.0	755.8	482.2	1,737.1	518.3	314.1	984.4	689.3	249.4	
1979 J 154.1	979.2	354.8	960.2	746.5	483.7	1,725.9	484.5	291.9	987.7	752.9	242.8	
F 157.0	962.8	367.1	971.2	775.6	495.8	1,777.4	517.8	287.0	974.7	698.5	250.9	
M 160.8	1,001.2	369.3	949.3	800.7	508.3	1,756.8	569.2	310.5	972.9	725.9	265.6	
A 160.3	1,014.4	369.6	954.8	760.1	484.4	1,554.0	542.6	298.3	1,019.6	719.3	271.0	
M 160.1	995.9	376.5	980.4	811.2	495.4	1,745.0	553.4	325.4	961.6	725.6	279.6	
J 166.6	976.5	377.4	921.9	815.6	512.3	1,642.2	554.2	342.9	1,052.6	756.9	299.3	
J 162.7	1,036.7	383.0	963.1	833.9	585.8	1,736.4	554.1	348.8	1,102.8	767.7	290.6	
A 160.6	1,053.0	396.4	979.3	964.4	563.1	1,601.9	559.2	358.3	1,090.0	784.1	294.7	
S 165.5	1,060.7	406.7	1,003.9	941.9	561.8	1,674.8	592.5	361.4	1,120.0	795.0	335.8	
O 171.0	1,103.2	419.5	1,101.2	931.0	581.6	1,579.7	594.0	350.8	1,140.7	805.6	317.4	
N 167.4	1,126.0	414.7	1,065.8	965.7	603.2	1,557.4	589.0	351.5	1,125.9	845.8	306.6	
D 159.2	1,133.8	414.3	1,057.0	989.9	599.3	1,587.6	571.2	347.0	1,102.5	849.5	303.6	
1980 J 166.6	1,169.0	425.9	1,162.5	1,009.9	640.1	1,416.0	574.8	335.7	1,058.9	919.2	363.0	
F 171.6	1,195.0	429.7	1,193.9	978.3	577.4	1,509.2	632.7	338.1	1,127.3	890.4	357.2	
M 170.0	1,250.1	434.1	1,138.1	985.5	591.9	1,545.9	636.6	332.3	1,240.0	885.9	347.1	
A 174.9	1,192.9	436.1	1,105.1	933.7	584.2	1,399.0	604.3	325.4	1,123.3	892.9	296.6	
M 172.5	1,170.4	438.7	998.5	933.6	581.3	1,407.9	602.2	344.5	1,149.2	838.6	305.5	

¹Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1978	19,855.4	10,002.7	9,852.6	2,484.6	491.6	588.7	161.8	624.4	132.6	585.8	1,007.7
1979	23,747.5	11,671.3	12,076.1	2,849.6	550.2	701.7	201.0	714.1	157.9	762.8	1,296.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 J	19,748.5	10,010.9	9,737.5	2,390.9	517.2	595.3	178.6	628.1	141.4	654.4	982.2
J	19,505.3	9,960.6	9,544.6	2,373.3	475.5	584.9	178.0	629.0	136.6	626.0	964.8
A	19,850.7	10,049.5	9,801.1	2,533.7	445.1	584.6	162.4	636.4	133.7	590.4	964.3
S	19,918.4	10,011.4	9,907.0	2,581.4	405.7	572.4	159.8	626.4	127.3	571.5	978.0
O	19,987.9	10,009.6	9,978.2	2,641.8	429.4	559.4	152.1	614.7	128.7	550.9	990.4
N	20,405.1	10,191.7	10,213.4	2,672.2	458.5	579.8	156.2	615.5	123.3	578.7	1,041.2
D	20,907.7	10,345.4	10,562.3	2,637.7	470.9	597.7	168.1	619.0	129.7	596.3	1,061.3
1979 J	21,543.4	10,662.7	10,880.7	2,758.7	521.1	624.6	164.9	644.0	135.1	645.1	1,157.8
F	22,041.3	10,857.2	11,184.1	2,728.7	549.7	657.7	175.1	659.5	142.0	666.2	1,238.2
M	22,618.0	11,135.5	11,482.4	2,730.6	616.2	684.3	188.8	672.4	149.9	705.3	1,308.0
A	22,796.0	11,160.6	11,635.3	2,731.8	603.0	691.3	199.9	677.0	154.2	748.8	1,259.7
M	23,211.4	11,303.0	11,908.4	2,744.0	584.3	701.5	211.1	693.8	164.6	815.5	1,237.5
J	23,544.1	11,574.4	11,969.7	2,739.3	572.2	713.3	213.1	709.3	172.1	861.3	1,249.9
J	23,558.5	11,648.7	11,909.7	2,801.4	523.9	719.6	213.2	732.0	169.6	816.1	1,219.6
A	24,069.7	11,823.4	12,246.2	2,865.4	500.7	720.2	213.4	737.0	167.6	785.6	1,251.4
S	24,598.6	12,093.5	12,505.1	2,993.9	479.0	704.0	208.8	747.0	158.6	764.1	1,325.0
O	25,069.9	12,300.3	12,769.5	3,012.8	520.0	714.4	205.7	758.5	160.0	762.3	1,387.1
N	25,554.9	12,528.2	13,026.7	3,036.8	558.7	736.4	201.1	772.3	158.1	784.9	1,445.0
D	26,364.0	12,968.0	13,395.9	3,051.4	573.2	752.7	216.6	766.0	163.5	797.9	1,481.0
1980 J	27,058.8	13,482.9	13,575.9	3,116.1	617.3	801.3	223.0	795.8	167.3	808.1	1,526.4
F	27,489.8	13,687.2	13,802.6	3,088.2	642.2	828.1	217.4	803.0	173.7	801.1	1,582.7
M	27,587.0	13,685.3	13,901.6	3,111.6	662.9	850.9	222.7	809.1	176.4	815.5	1,580.1
A	28,011.6	13,862.6	14,149.0	3,172.2	666.1	874.9	226.0	817.3	182.3	846.1	1,517.9
M	28,128.9	13,952.3	14,176.6	3,185.0	648.8	905.0	232.7	827.1	182.2	891.0	1,447.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 J	19,737.1	9,955.0	9,782.1	2,436.0	497.2	582.4	164.5	622.0	133.9	580.0	997.6
J	19,715.3	9,932.5	9,782.8	2,410.3	505.7	578.0	170.1	628.9	133.1	595.2	995.4
A	20,044.8	10,048.0	9,996.8	2,527.9	509.3	584.3	162.2	628.8	131.2	589.1	1,020.4
S	20,160.4	10,095.1	10,065.3	2,533.6	496.8	591.5	165.9	627.9	128.6	593.2	1,023.1
O	20,293.0	10,173.1	10,119.9	2,575.5	507.8	593.7	161.2	626.1	132.8	592.1	1,025.8
N	20,588.3	10,318.8	10,269.5	2,596.5	503.1	607.6	167.1	629.3	129.2	620.6	1,073.5
D	20,965.9	10,422.2	10,543.7	2,622.5	499.8	614.9	171.1	638.0	133.5	629.8	1,080.6
1979 J	21,379.6	10,651.0	10,728.6	2,737.0	503.8	628.6	168.4	645.1	138.4	668.3	1,125.6
F	21,726.2	10,798.2	10,928.0	2,755.6	492.4	639.5	177.1	654.1	146.1	689.9	1,149.4
M	22,219.8	10,959.8	11,260.0	2,769.0	507.0	658.7	189.7	661.8	150.5	709.5	1,210.3
A	22,448.4	11,038.5	11,409.9	2,768.2	513.8	666.0	194.1	669.4	149.7	726.2	1,207.1
M	23,087.6	11,280.3	11,807.3	2,798.6	537.5	679.5	198.3	681.8	157.3	745.8	1,236.7
J	23,522.8	11,499.5	12,023.3	2,790.8	549.9	698.6	196.6	703.6	162.6	762.9	1,267.3
J	23,822.6	11,612.5	12,210.1	2,844.5	558.2	711.3	203.6	730.6	165.5	776.2	1,258.3
A	24,312.0	11,829.9	12,482.1	2,858.5	576.7	719.9	213.6	728.0	164.3	785.7	1,326.6
S	24,930.0	12,212.7	12,717.3	2,940.2	591.4	726.7	217.6	748.7	160.4	794.3	1,389.3
O	25,490.0	12,523.5	12,966.5	2,938.2	615.8	758.5	218.9	772.5	164.8	821.2	1,438.1
N	25,809.0	12,706.1	13,102.9	2,955.2	613.1	772.3	216.7	790.7	166.0	842.7	1,488.6
D	26,477.8	13,084.2	13,393.6	3,043.3	611.7	775.2	220.6	790.8	168.4	844.9	1,509.4
1980 J	26,868.7	13,486.5	13,382.2	3,092.8	597.3	806.9	228.1	798.0	171.6	838.1	1,483.1
F	27,104.1	13,616.8	13,487.3	3,119.0	574.5	805.7	220.0	796.8	178.9	830.0	1,467.2
M	27,113.3	13,481.9	13,631.4	3,153.9	546.0	818.9	223.9	796.1	177.2	819.8	1,461.9
A	27,614.0	13,729.8	13,884.2	3,215.0	568.3	842.5	219.4	808.0	177.1	819.8	1,452.9
M	28,014.8	13,948.1	14,066.7	3,248.4	597.1	876.0	217.3	812.6	174.3	814.0	1,446.6

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products			Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
									310353	310354	310355			
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356	310356	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310378	310379	310379
1978	304.9	1,214.0	318.7	1,843.7	1,559.5	1,247.4	2,155.3	1,244.5	489.1	1,447.9	1,341.7	610.5		
1979	351.1	1,328.1	382.6	2,135.2	1,869.3	1,505.3	2,856.2	1,507.6	554.3	1,633.6	1,578.7	810.7		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	308.2	1,160.9	322.5	1,801.2	1,553.7	1,220.8	2,090.6	1,288.6	491.9	1,472.2	1,316.6	632.3		
J	303.7	1,188.5	329.5	1,809.7	1,530.5	1,214.9	1,986.3	1,251.8	482.6	1,467.9	1,348.7	622.0		
A	304.0	1,197.7	331.0	1,861.2	1,571.8	1,218.6	2,162.1	1,239.2	479.6	1,477.0	1,323.9	633.0		
S	307.3	1,191.6	331.5	1,864.0	1,582.5	1,247.6	2,220.2	1,231.7	475.3	1,514.2	1,327.8	601.5		
O	307.2	1,201.2	308.2	1,904.5	1,576.8	1,244.0	2,249.1	1,240.2	465.7	1,493.7	1,332.9	595.8		
N	312.6	1,217.8	325.8	1,921.9	1,602.4	1,274.8	2,318.9	1,266.8	474.5	1,471.1	1,371.5	620.8		
D	317.0	1,241.4	333.7	2,035.6	1,633.9	1,304.8	2,437.0	1,275.6	496.6	1,476.1	1,437.7	636.6		
1979 J	313.5	1,258.9	338.2	1,955.2	1,711.0	1,334.5	2,557.3	1,347.3	503.8	1,451.0	1,481.3	639.4		
F	320.3	1,273.3	343.3	1,943.8	1,726.2	1,381.3	2,636.5	1,406.0	531.3	1,489.3	1,515.5	656.4		
M	332.4	1,283.3	358.0	1,907.2	1,766.8	1,400.7	2,742.5	1,463.8	560.7	1,548.4	1,508.7	689.1		
A	341.1	1,239.1	360.4	1,952.4	1,816.1	1,405.4	2,810.9	1,459.9	589.5	1,528.9	1,524.3	701.5		
M	358.5	1,209.0	376.9	2,006.5	1,846.0	1,453.5	2,894.0	1,521.9	590.2	1,554.3	1,511.2	736.1		
J	365.1	1,281.4	384.8	2,041.5	1,881.1	1,459.4	2,865.3	1,530.3	576.7	1,648.1	1,506.7	772.2		
J	361.7	1,316.4	405.4	2,155.8	1,877.8	1,458.7	2,751.1	1,526.4	558.3	1,635.4	1,525.0	790.3		
A	366.8	1,348.0	401.7	2,199.5	1,903.4	1,520.9	2,912.1	1,555.4	536.4	1,680.6	1,573.4	829.5		
S	365.2	1,401.2	404.9	2,270.4	1,943.0	1,584.7	2,923.1	1,557.1	536.4	1,653.7	1,622.6	955.1		
O	362.1	1,415.3	401.3	2,300.8	1,960.9	1,647.4	3,013.4	1,559.3	538.3	1,785.6	1,665.1	898.8		
N	362.4	1,442.5	402.7	2,332.7	1,981.1	1,693.0	3,095.1	1,573.7	543.2	1,766.3	1,708.2	959.7		
D	364.0	1,468.8	414.1	2,556.5	2,018.7	1,724.1	3,073.6	1,590.6	587.1	1,861.1	1,802.4	1,099.9		
1980 J	361.9	1,495.4	424.3	2,491.2	2,137.8	1,711.6	3,029.0	1,706.4	611.6	1,925.4	1,849.0	1,259.8		
F	368.6	1,548.1	429.9	2,390.3	2,176.7	1,761.9	3,110.8	1,770.3	641.3	1,951.8	1,925.8	1,277.9		
M	386.3	1,571.7	438.4	2,280.8	2,198.2	1,788.7	3,180.6	1,806.0	681.1	2,106.1	1,946.8	973.2		
A	388.5	1,544.5	448.3	2,420.7	2,237.6	1,826.7	3,212.3	1,829.0	716.3	2,161.7	1,988.9	934.4		
M	389.8	1,538.7	450.0	2,487.5	2,226.1	1,792.4	3,251.8	1,867.2	714.0	2,164.6	2,029.8	897.5		
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	
1978 J	302.8	1,183.9	317.0	1,816.7	1,540.4	1,247.5	2,150.3	1,244.2	482.6	1,484.5	1,337.3	616.3		
J	303.1	1,185.8	315.2	1,817.7	1,544.5	1,251.7	2,132.2	1,254.1	484.1	1,436.4	1,357.8	616.0		
A	306.2	1,184.3	319.9	1,865.2	1,584.1	1,265.3	2,208.3	1,258.5	490.8	1,439.4	1,339.1	632.5		
S	312.3	1,176.6	324.4	1,865.0	1,596.0	1,284.3	2,224.4	1,268.1	492.1	1,488.6	1,365.3	602.7		
O	313.9	1,190.2	312.5	1,884.2	1,613.8	1,259.5	2,251.2	1,280.9	490.6	1,497.6	1,373.8	609.8		
N	318.4	1,212.9	336.0	1,874.1	1,646.5	1,262.0	2,275.4	1,312.2	507.4	1,486.8	1,398.7	631.0		
D	316.0	1,218.4	340.3	1,928.4	1,653.9	1,286.8	2,437.6	1,325.4	515.0	1,482.8	1,429.0	642.1		
1979 J	315.7	1,247.1	346.7	1,910.2	1,703.8	1,290.2	2,514.3	1,360.5	508.3	1,464.5	1,454.0	649.1		
F	320.8	1,255.1	353.8	1,952.6	1,702.9	1,324.5	2,557.9	1,400.9	519.0	1,502.3	1,477.3	655.0		
M	326.2	1,270.4	360.5	1,983.3	1,732.5	1,374.3	2,679.8	1,421.5	532.1	1,542.2	1,454.8	685.7		
A	335.8	1,274.2	382.1	2,028.1	1,771.8	1,398.3	2,726.0	1,398.1	544.7	1,529.5	1,484.8	700.5		
M	352.2	1,271.8	370.7	2,063.4	1,824.8	1,450.7	2,867.8	1,456.7	555.0	1,601.2	1,515.2	722.6		
J	358.7	1,311.7	378.3	2,062.7	1,865.5	1,491.0	2,932.7	1,480.6	564.8	1,660.6	1,531.3	752.6		
J	360.6	1,316.3	388.3	2,162.5	1,888.8	1,500.6	2,950.2	1,528.6	560.5	1,599.0	1,536.1	782.9		
A	369.7	1,331.6	388.3	2,198.0	1,912.8	1,576.2	2,973.0	1,575.9	549.9	1,642.0	1,593.0	828.3		
S	371.4	1,382.0	397.3	2,266.2	1,959.5	1,627.5	2,944.0	1,603.2	556.2	1,629.5	1,668.8	955.8		
O	370.6	1,399.0	407.1	2,268.9	2,002.3	1,669.6	3,040.4	1,608.9	567.7	1,790.3	1,716.2	921.0		
N	369.3	1,432.3	415.9	2,271.0	2,033.0	1,678.3	3,047.7	1,632.9	582.1	1,783.0	1,742.7	975.5		
D	363.6	1,439.2	422.1	2,424.4	2,049.4	1,704.1	3,078.2	1,654.4	610.1	1,867.3	1,790.5	1,110.2		
1980 J	364.5	1,481.0	434.9	2,430.0	2,132.3	1,656.8	2,975.2	1,723.1	617.2	1,943.8	1,814.3	1,279.7		
F	369.4	1,525.9	442.9	2,397.5	2,152.5	1,690.6	3,019.6	1,764.5	626.0	1,971.0	1,877.2	1,274.9		
M	379.0	1,558.8	441.0	2,368.4	2,157.7	1,756.1	3,109.1	1,754.0	645.2	2,099.7	1,877.8	968.8		
A	382.1	1,593.7	450.7	2,518.3	2,182.2	1,817.1	3,120.6	1,750.8	660.2	2,164.5	1,937.9	932.9		
M	382.5	1,621.5	442.4	2,556.9	2,200.1	1,787.6	3,235.9	1,786.3	670.8	2,228.7	2,035.6	880.2		

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹						Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable				
	D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483
1978	3,121.5	409.1	911.1	988.3	3,019.6	2,320.7	2,259.9	533.4	340.8	6,960.1	1,964.3	2,241.3	696.7
1979	3,629.8	491.7	1,146.6	1,141.9	3,565.3	2,668.3	2,526.5	572.1	415.4	9,457.0	2,173.0	2,816.3	984.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 J	3,222.6	424.9	986.7	1,157.3	3,264.8	2,621.4	2,468.4	575.6	322.2	6,826.3	2,040.2	2,165.2	705.7
J	2,976.6	353.5	756.2	969.2	2,639.6	1,982.5	1,836.5	564.6	350.5	6,862.5	2,072.6	2,229.7	646.3
A	3,278.1	419.5	797.8	1,081.8	2,791.9	1,966.2	1,886.5	562.0	368.1	6,950.2	2,015.1	2,209.9	655.4
S	3,382.0	487.8	1,009.8	1,118.1	3,175.0	2,476.4	2,376.3	561.0	381.0	7,276.4	2,007.1	2,367.9	779.3
O	3,437.6	494.7	997.6	1,159.6	3,294.0	2,664.0	2,564.9	537.2	394.8	7,545.3	1,994.2	2,407.8	763.7
N	3,500.5	481.7	1,024.0	1,111.7	3,403.7	2,652.7	2,701.0	513.9	375.8	7,630.8	1,961.5	2,444.3	847.6
D	3,328.7	415.8	1,062.6	885.5	3,004.5	2,351.8	2,440.1	525.6	349.0	7,953.8	1,854.9	2,494.4	885.6
1979 J	3,286.4	366.3	916.0	855.9	3,311.0	2,616.0	2,675.3	533.5	419.4	8,091.6	1,960.0	2,654.5	927.5
F	3,325.2	410.0	1,011.0	898.6	3,271.4	2,475.3	2,520.5	532.7	424.6	8,479.1	2,033.1	2,724.7	946.2
M	3,552.5	488.3	1,249.2	1,069.4	3,740.5	3,019.3	2,793.3	560.3	416.1	8,778.3	2,157.0	2,785.4	973.4
A	3,359.7	452.6	1,076.6	1,027.8	3,441.0	2,678.1	2,423.9	582.0	409.3	9,093.6	2,205.4	2,763.7	1,006.7
M	3,563.4	506.6	1,155.0	1,214.0	3,833.3	3,026.9	2,767.3	624.2	405.7	9,429.4	2,241.4	2,943.3	1,004.0
J	3,738.1	533.4	1,224.7	1,306.5	3,665.0	2,855.8	2,664.8	614.2	416.9	9,609.3	2,250.3	2,820.2	974.7
J	3,592.2	442.5	1,021.1	1,159.0	3,127.9	2,304.3	2,207.7	631.3	458.8	9,649.6	2,230.6	2,810.6	981.4
A	3,799.6	499.3	1,078.3	1,262.7	3,522.3	2,281.2	2,069.4	617.1	468.0	9,919.1	2,276.0	2,859.1	975.2
S	3,851.0	603.4	1,227.5	1,314.4	3,710.8	2,577.1	2,479.5	575.9	428.0	9,654.4	2,226.6	2,797.0	951.0
O	4,004.5	614.1	1,248.1	1,374.6	3,987.7	2,955.7	2,778.2	556.8	413.3	10,010.3	2,177.3	2,915.4	979.7
N	3,854.6	550.4	1,278.4	1,254.4	3,833.8	2,751.2	2,568.6	521.5	383.4	10,178.4	2,142.1	2,909.1	1,039.0
D	3,630.4	433.8	1,273.6	965.9	3,339.1	2,479.0	2,369.4	515.8	340.8	10,391.5	2,176.7	2,812.3	1,052.9
1980 J	3,630.4	476.4	1,151.5	1,003.6	3,775.5	2,629.3	2,368.1	530.6	405.6	11,091.9	2,331.1	2,966.9	1,073.9
F	3,759.8	512.9	1,293.8	1,095.4	3,820.2	2,692.8	2,418.3	508.2	403.4	11,546.4	2,368.2	3,029.9	1,052.0
M	3,918.4	533.3	1,476.4	1,151.7	4,097.9	3,037.2	2,689.6	530.4	373.7	12,067.5	2,382.5	2,870.9	1,085.6
A	3,739.6	485.6	1,349.8	1,131.8	3,917.3	2,803.6	2,419.0	582.7	359.2	12,063.4	2,359.9	2,747.0	969.8
M	3,997.9	493.7	1,366.4	1,227.7	3,877.2	2,727.8	2,393.7	610.6	368.7	11,825.9	2,388.6	2,649.4	954.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2
1978 J	3,102.1	402.4	895.6	1,007.6	3,006.3	2,343.8	2,289.3	527.0	337.6	6,785.8	1,997.6	2,159.4	713.5
J	3,080.6	396.1	889.2	988.6	3,054.8	2,296.4	2,268.2	535.4	358.9	6,885.5	2,040.2	2,232.7	666.9
A	3,181.9	417.3	870.6	1,006.9	2,900.5	2,301.8	2,312.3	561.0	360.0	6,866.7	1,952.6	2,191.1	712.6
S	3,263.1	432.9	987.7	1,039.2	3,153.2	2,529.3	2,423.7	578.6	374.2	7,298.9	1,976.7	2,437.9	865.1
O	3,327.4	441.3	992.1	1,053.8	3,213.1	2,522.4	2,445.2	551.7	384.5	7,586.5	1,992.4	2,468.6	813.2
N	3,412.1	439.9	1,004.4	1,054.3	3,285.6	2,550.5	2,523.9	544.9	374.8	7,696.2	2,002.5	2,528.8	880.2
D	3,429.8	453.8	1,039.9	1,055.4	3,372.3	2,598.7	2,562.9	552.6	373.8	8,075.8	1,942.7	2,594.6	908.3
1979 J	3,476.4	427.4	1,021.6	1,017.7	3,403.3	2,715.6	2,570.7	557.0	392.0	8,233.8	2,033.6	2,641.8	888.8
F	3,468.3	446.1	1,057.7	1,044.8	3,408.7	2,664.8	2,562.8	564.5	402.7	8,462.4	2,085.2	2,672.9	909.4
M	3,504.6	476.6	1,080.8	1,098.6	3,451.2	2,676.3	2,571.5	570.3	409.4	8,668.6	2,150.2	2,716.6	876.7
A	3,530.1	471.1	1,058.4	1,067.7	3,406.3	2,543.8	2,375.0	560.4	424.4	8,918.1	2,175.4	2,652.9	926.6
M	3,468.0	494.1	1,115.9	1,113.2	3,446.6	2,686.8	2,509.7	572.6	424.4	9,431.9	2,190.7	2,867.2	944.8
J	3,642.3	506.5	1,120.3	1,157.5	3,452.3	2,592.5	2,489.5	563.0	435.7	9,529.8	2,199.9	2,811.3	977.8
J	3,670.9	494.6	1,203.1	1,165.8	3,559.6	2,691.1	2,685.2	598.1	469.4	9,677.5	2,197.7	2,816.9	1,011.8
A	3,708.1	502.8	1,181.4	1,184.0	3,702.9	2,696.4	2,545.5	615.4	456.3	9,807.7	2,203.2	2,839.3	1,062.2
S	3,777.0	539.9	1,207.1	1,231.6	3,741.4	2,664.6	2,594.1	593.0	420.3	9,900.9	2,191.6	2,884.0	1,057.7
O	3,809.3	539.5	1,218.8	1,215.0	3,790.9	2,711.7	2,525.7	571.4	401.9	10,070.0	2,177.1	2,988.2	1,049.1
N	3,769.2	506.6	1,265.7	1,213.1	3,751.6	2,692.5	2,470.7	554.8	383.7	10,273.8	2,187.1	3,011.8	1,082.5
D	3,745.0	471.8	1,247.2	1,147.3	3,734.0	2,723.5	2,484.1	542.5	366.8	10,560.5	2,286.3	2,930.7	1,082.5
1980 J	3,819.4	552.1	1,275.3	1,187.0	3,834.1	2,708.3	2,284.7	553.9	379.0	11,295.3	2,423.0	2,951.8	1,030.0
F	3,777.3	541.8	1,309.4	1,238.2	3,856.1	2,809.1	2,365.2	538.3	382.8	11,532.6	2,431.6	2,970.2	1,009.4
M	3,942.6	529.5	1,293.7	1,204.7	3,876.7	2,743.1	2,522.4	538.8	367.9	11,911.5	2,375.9	2,798.4	977.2
A	3,837.6	493.8	1,304.0	1,144.2	3,749.8	2,584.5	2,251.0	562.0	372.7	11,819.9	2,325.3	2,633.5	891.6
M	3,950.0	486.2	1,334.5	1,158.1	3,591.4	2,478.5	2,260.4	560.6	385.6	11,827.1	2,333.3	2,579.5	896.9

¹Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned						Inventories held: raw materials							
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1978	4,731.2	1,000.8	2,841.2	2,036.4	5,833.1	3,412.4	3,006.9	2,050.3	457.0	1,133.8	996.0	2,539.5	1,202.3	988.0
1979	5,504.6	1,283.2	3,666.4	2,431.9	6,898.0	3,963.0	3,526.3	2,421.2	600.0	1,485.6	1,210.6	3,158.0	1,363.7	1,199.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	4,831.6	1,034.2	2,842.2	2,104.9	5,737.9	3,197.5	2,995.0	2,145.6	453.5	1,111.5	1,004.7	2,483.2	1,113.9	1,032.3
J	4,759.6	993.9	2,814.6	2,043.4	5,718.2	3,175.3	2,912.9	2,094.8	452.5	1,138.8	1,015.3	2,528.7	1,149.6	954.3
A	4,771.4	990.3	2,856.7	2,047.7	5,808.5	3,375.7	3,057.1	2,087.5	465.2	1,137.2	1,025.5	2,600.1	1,190.3	997.5
S	4,810.5	960.2	2,926.4	2,012.4	5,788.2	3,420.4	3,072.6	2,073.2	456.4	1,161.8	1,005.9	2,604.9	1,198.1	1,022.8
O	4,803.5	961.7	2,931.7	1,996.3	5,828.2	3,466.2	3,063.7	2,040.8	463.1	1,166.8	1,007.8	2,605.1	1,226.6	1,011.7
N	4,832.6	1,005.8	3,006.6	2,015.0	6,012.6	3,532.2	3,073.0	2,055.1	475.1	1,189.8	1,006.8	2,753.8	1,265.5	1,010.9
D	4,863.5	1,043.1	3,044.7	2,089.5	6,249.9	3,616.9	3,147.5	2,085.1	494.0	1,225.3	1,038.5	2,891.0	1,293.6	1,037.6
1979 J	4,991.2	1,054.5	3,164.1	2,208.7	6,366.4	3,758.2	3,232.5	2,144.3	488.3	1,265.4	1,070.7	2,863.3	1,303.5	1,045.8
F	5,095.5	1,094.1	3,241.3	2,279.6	6,456.4	3,874.1	3,355.8	2,218.3	508.2	1,298.0	1,090.6	2,827.2	1,344.1	1,096.6
M	5,286.2	1,149.5	3,359.4	2,369.0	6,522.7	3,930.8	3,476.3	2,301.9	525.8	1,326.4	1,145.9	2,839.3	1,308.3	1,131.6
A	5,378.8	1,178.6	3,410.7	2,428.1	6,582.8	3,818.6	3,480.3	2,333.2	534.7	1,373.3	1,180.7	2,866.6	1,230.5	1,091.7
M	5,502.6	1,236.7	3,584.4	2,488.9	6,654.6	3,743.9	3,509.0	2,406.7	562.7	1,446.8	1,214.1	2,980.7	1,204.3	1,157.2
J	5,633.8	1,267.4	3,645.6	2,508.4	6,719.1	3,769.6	3,566.9	2,446.3	578.8	1,477.7	1,230.7	3,044.6	1,271.7	1,206.0
J	5,567.3	1,274.2	3,686.7	2,472.9	6,876.4	3,680.7	3,428.0	2,472.1	607.9	1,490.0	1,235.9	3,211.4	1,300.9	1,165.6
A	5,588.3	1,304.4	3,808.0	2,473.7	6,997.9	3,897.1	3,586.7	2,488.1	633.2	1,556.1	1,263.6	3,309.5	1,357.8	1,222.2
S	5,579.4	1,432.4	3,913.4	2,475.7	7,109.8	4,087.7	3,501.7	2,434.1	701.6	1,607.1	1,269.4	3,405.5	1,460.4	1,196.0
O	5,758.0	1,380.7	4,017.0	2,444.5	7,239.4	4,230.1	3,672.1	2,611.0	660.9	1,623.1	1,268.7	3,425.6	1,488.7	1,348.4
N	5,780.6	1,437.4	4,091.8	2,473.1	7,447.7	4,324.0	3,701.4	2,582.2	674.9	1,627.3	1,256.3	3,461.4	1,527.0	1,346.3
D	5,893.4	1,588.6	4,074.7	2,560.3	7,803.4	4,443.3	3,804.8	2,616.6	723.0	1,735.9	1,300.8	3,660.4	1,567.0	1,381.1
1980 J	6,066.0	1,763.6	4,112.7	2,686.1	7,915.2	4,515.1	3,889.8	2,642.1	813.8	1,750.8	1,341.1	3,584.6	1,557.8	1,336.1
F	6,159.3	1,786.0	4,258.9	2,778.2	7,924.2	4,583.3	3,955.7	2,642.6	818.2	1,789.1	1,370.3	3,493.5	1,567.1	1,314.1
M	6,367.8	1,486.0	4,381.5	2,862.8	7,952.0	4,536.8	4,161.2	2,704.4	668.1	1,837.9	1,383.1	3,462.2	1,553.4	1,356.6
A	6,548.2	1,447.2	4,497.7	2,924.7	8,151.7	4,442.1	4,218.8	2,871.7	647.3	1,866.3	1,405.3	3,596.5	1,521.2	1,441.3
M	6,601.6	1,417.0	4,602.8	2,925.9	8,297.6	4,283.9	4,221.1	2,901.5	623.3	1,894.7	1,411.1	3,659.2	1,424.4	1,473.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1978 J	4,681.1	1,002.8	2,837.7	2,035.4	5,818.4	3,330.2	3,003.1	2,060.2	453.5	1,112.6	987.5	2,541.0	1,165.5	1,005.7
J	4,699.1	993.8	2,834.1	2,034.1	5,814.2	3,362.4	3,021.9	2,039.5	452.5	1,130.2	992.9	2,535.0	1,197.5	990.2
A	4,737.2	1,009.6	2,883.9	2,064.6	5,898.3	3,412.0	3,029.2	2,055.6	465.2	1,138.5	1,009.3	2,589.5	1,210.2	1,002.1
S	4,816.7	990.0	2,931.6	2,056.8	5,922.5	3,416.2	3,069.3	2,090.3	456.4	1,157.7	1,006.3	2,590.9	1,186.4	1,010.2
O	4,874.9	996.2	2,953.6	2,086.2	5,947.3	3,439.9	3,084.1	2,083.0	463.1	1,182.5	1,023.5	2,590.4	1,191.2	997.0
N	4,919.1	1,027.8	2,994.4	2,125.7	6,034.1	3,475.8	3,098.9	2,102.9	475.1	1,213.2	1,043.4	2,699.4	1,220.8	1,009.4
D	5,005.1	1,058.1	3,090.5	2,168.5	6,102.1	3,565.3	3,165.7	2,148.6	494.0	1,231.6	1,058.1	2,731.6	1,231.4	1,026.9
1979 J	5,105.7	1,055.4	3,183.6	2,227.3	6,219.4	3,663.4	3,240.1	2,218.6	488.3	1,267.4	1,082.9	2,812.2	1,249.2	1,061.2
F	5,154.2	1,083.1	3,236.2	2,251.7	6,300.7	3,737.7	3,313.5	2,271.4	508.2	1,293.7	1,095.8	2,837.4	1,320.7	1,110.5
M	5,238.3	1,128.6	3,330.1	2,297.6	6,431.0	3,797.4	3,364.8	2,278.0	525.8	1,317.7	1,133.7	2,912.2	1,282.1	1,105.9
A	5,284.5	1,148.8	3,363.6	2,327.5	6,535.8	3,798.4	3,424.5	2,295.4	534.7	1,361.4	1,162.9	2,958.5	1,282.3	1,097.7
M	5,420.9	1,194.5	3,548.9	2,397.5	6,689.2	3,861.0	3,548.9	2,347.5	562.7	1,429.0	1,201.7	3,061.6	1,290.3	1,177.1
J	5,453.3	1,229.7	3,644.1	2,428.1	6,818.4	3,925.1	3,569.2	2,345.1	578.8	1,479.7	1,209.0	3,116.7	1,331.3	1,170.3
J	5,493.1	1,274.5	3,708.2	2,455.9	6,985.3	3,899.0	3,542.4	2,406.5	607.9	1,477.9	1,215.9	3,220.0	1,355.6	1,210.2
A	5,547.8	1,329.1	3,843.2	2,488.9	7,099.9	3,936.1	3,553.7	2,447.9	633.2	1,559.3	1,243.4	3,296.8	1,380.8	1,229.4
S	5,590.0	1,474.1	3,923.5	2,529.2	7,268.2	4,085.6	3,500.2	2,455.9	701.6	1,602.5	1,270.6	3,387.0	1,447.3	1,181.9
O	5,845.8	1,431.2	4,053.3	2,546.5	7,381.0	4,203.3	3,696.1	2,664.0	660.9	1,646.4	1,290.2	3,408.0	1,447.3	1,327.4
N	5,893.0	1,469.1	4,078.8	2,603.7	7,477.8	4,255.4	3,742.1	2,647.6	674.9	1,660.0	1,303.8	3,396.3	1,470.5	1,346.9
D	6,076.8	1,612.1	4,136.3	2,660.6	7,620.1	4,388.8	3,839.7	2,703.5	723.0	1,745.7	1,327.0	3,459.0	1,493.5	1,372.9
1980 J	6,210.4	1,765.6	4,110.9	2,712.5	7,733.9	4,400.2	3,906.7	2,735.1	813.8	1,753.8	1,357.1	3,521.3	1,492.9	1,356.4
F	6,230.0	1,769.8	4,251.0	2,750.5	7,729.5	4,417.6	3,906.4	2,705.9	818.2	1,783.1	1,377.4	3,505.5	1,540.1	1,329.8
M	6,311.4	1,459.6	4,344.3	2,780.2	7,837.3	4,381.9	4,029.8	2,677.1	668.1	1,825.5	1,367.7	3,550.9	1,520.2	1,326.5
A	6,433.6	1,410.1	4,434.6	2,802.1	8,093.6	4,425.9	4,152.8	2,824.6	647.3	1,849.4	1,383.2	3,711.9	1,586.2	1,449.5
M	6,503.5	1,366.6	4,556.0	2,817.0	8,332.7	4,424.4	4,267.1	2,829.1	623.3	1,870.8	1,395.6	3,757.7	1,526.7	1,497.5

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process						Finished products							
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies		
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1978	549.2	168.6	1,938.1	687.2	1,098.5	1,142.6	774.6	2,131.5	375.2	490.4	649.8	2,195.1	1,067.5	1,244.1
1979	657.0	215.3	2,420.1	730.1	1,274.2	1,315.1	853.3	2,426.3	467.8	577.3	751.3	2,465.8	1,284.2	1,473.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	539.6	170.0	1,931.0	708.5	1,070.7	1,052.2	717.4	2,146.3	410.5	511.0	702.0	2,183.9	1,031.4	1,245.2
J	542.2	164.7	1,912.3	711.7	1,068.7	1,022.3	689.3	2,122.5	376.6	487.8	647.9	2,120.8	1,003.4	1,269.2
A	552.1	173.1	1,961.0	714.1	1,101.2	1,122.7	779.0	2,131.8	352.0	478.8	626.4	2,107.2	1,062.6	1,280.6
S	554.3	165.7	2,034.1	695.8	1,119.1	1,156.9	800.5	2,182.9	338.0	478.7	620.4	2,064.1	1,065.3	1,249.1
O	575.4	166.2	2,054.3	698.4	1,124.2	1,195.2	833.4	2,187.2	332.3	480.7	608.5	2,098.8	1,044.3	1,218.4
N	586.5	175.7	2,066.7	703.0	1,129.6	1,207.3	827.1	2,191.0	354.9	498.4	623.2	2,129.0	1,059.4	1,234.9
D	588.5	174.7	2,078.9	645.9	1,124.7	1,295.4	876.5	2,189.8	374.3	497.3	641.2	2,234.1	1,027.7	1,233.3
1979 J	624.9	178.3	2,168.1	701.3	1,191.4	1,329.7	868.4	2,222.0	387.8	524.6	685.9	2,311.6	1,124.9	1,318.2
F	621.3	176.7	2,178.4	740.6	1,212.8	1,307.1	856.8	2,255.9	409.1	535.3	738.1	2,416.3	1,222.8	1,400.5
M	631.7	184.7	2,236.9	700.9	1,224.2	1,344.7	885.2	2,352.6	439.0	556.0	773.0	2,459.0	1,277.8	1,459.4
A	637.2	190.1	2,301.5	700.6	1,261.5	1,281.3	873.0	2,408.3	453.7	544.0	785.1	2,454.6	1,304.9	1,515.4
M	667.6	195.9	2,353.8	737.4	1,246.7	1,208.5	826.3	2,428.2	478.0	564.5	798.6	2,427.1	1,330.9	1,525.4
J	674.9	203.2	2,401.8	741.9	1,274.0	1,164.1	805.3	2,512.4	485.3	579.3	787.6	2,400.5	1,333.8	1,555.5
J	650.1	207.8	2,471.1	744.6	1,281.5	1,139.8	734.0	2,445.0	458.4	584.3	760.1	2,383.4	1,239.9	1,528.3
A	651.5	216.8	2,526.8	748.8	1,292.5	1,289.6	850.7	2,448.7	454.3	584.2	736.7	2,395.9	1,249.6	1,513.7
S	671.6	253.0	2,536.0	739.4	1,294.2	1,303.8	821.6	2,473.6	477.7	599.6	727.6	2,410.0	1,323.4	1,484.1
O	681.6	241.5	2,583.9	737.3	1,313.3	1,413.6	899.2	2,465.3	478.2	622.2	707.4	2,500.4	1,327.7	1,424.5
N	686.3	254.6	2,690.7	755.1	1,339.9	1,443.8	889.6	2,512.0	507.8	619.2	740.0	2,646.4	1,353.2	1,465.4
D	685.4	280.7	2,591.6	713.9	1,358.2	1,555.0	927.2	2,591.4	584.8	614.1	775.1	2,784.8	1,321.2	1,496.4
1980 J	707.1	327.2	2,595.6	776.6	1,419.9	1,597.6	939.2	2,716.7	622.7	642.1	815.6	2,910.7	1,359.7	1,614.5
F	720.6	329.1	2,711.3	820.7	1,402.7	1,601.5	922.6	2,796.1	638.7	668.2	853.1	3,027.9	1,414.7	1,719.0
M	744.1	252.6	2,747.6	863.3	1,420.5	1,525.8	936.5	2,919.3	565.4	688.1	889.3	3,069.3	1,457.6	1,868.1
A	761.1	234.0	2,806.5	898.2	1,439.8	1,481.6	960.5	2,915.4	565.8	718.2	923.7	3,115.4	1,439.3	1,817.0
M	791.9	226.0	2,888.9	919.6	1,451.2	1,399.7	930.3	2,908.3	567.8	736.0	924.5	3,187.3	1,459.8	1,817.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 J	533.9	170.0	1,944.4	694.1	1,083.7	1,131.8	765.6	2,087.0	379.3	492.1	663.0	2,193.7	1,032.9	1,231.8
J	561.5	164.7	1,936.8	701.1	1,084.5	1,137.2	795.7	2,098.1	376.6	491.5	650.5	2,194.7	1,027.7	1,236.0
A	581.9	173.1	1,975.0	697.6	1,106.2	1,152.1	797.6	2,099.7	371.3	490.8	655.9	2,202.6	1,049.7	1,229.5
S	568.8	165.7	2,029.0	694.6	1,126.3	1,172.9	812.4	2,157.6	367.9	493.2	661.1	2,205.3	1,056.9	1,246.7
O	580.0	166.2	2,042.1	699.2	1,137.4	1,180.8	810.3	2,211.9	366.9	499.2	661.7	2,219.5	1,067.9	1,276.8
N	588.1	175.7	2,022.1	703.0	1,140.7	1,182.1	800.2	2,228.1	377.0	507.3	676.2	2,194.0	1,072.9	1,289.3
D	588.9	174.7	2,104.5	694.6	1,137.2	1,227.3	824.0	2,267.6	389.4	511.3	678.8	2,233.3	1,106.6	1,314.8
1979 J	610.2	178.3	2,166.5	726.0	1,160.2	1,271.2	823.5	2,276.9	388.8	523.7	689.3	2,247.0	1,143.0	1,355.4
F	608.1	176.7	2,181.2	748.9	1,179.8	1,240.6	825.2	2,274.7	398.2	531.7	714.8	2,283.5	1,176.4	1,377.8
M	625.6	184.7	2,235.7	707.3	1,208.3	1,272.6	846.1	2,334.7	418.1	536.7	721.8	2,310.5	1,242.7	1,412.8
A	616.0	190.1	2,279.9	683.6	1,252.1	1,268.3	862.0	2,373.1	424.0	530.5	723.4	2,325.2	1,247.8	1,464.8
M	654.2	195.9	2,354.4	710.6	1,252.7	1,260.7	862.5	2,419.2	435.9	546.2	737.1	2,374.9	1,310.0	1,509.3
J	668.7	203.2	2,419.5	726.9	1,289.7	1,257.4	862.8	2,439.5	447.7	558.1	743.0	2,412.0	1,336.4	1,536.1
J	672.9	207.8	2,501.7	732.1	1,301.2	1,271.2	849.4	2,413.7	458.8	587.4	763.0	2,464.1	1,272.2	1,482.8
A	686.2	216.8	2,544.9	731.0	1,299.0	1,323.4	870.5	2,413.7	479.1	598.2	772.3	2,504.1	1,231.9	1,453.8
S	689.0	253.0	2,532.6	738.7	1,304.4	1,321.9	833.9	2,445.1	519.5	617.8	776.9	2,576.8	1,316.4	1,484.4
O	686.9	241.5	2,572.3	738.6	1,327.8	1,395.7	872.9	2,494.9	528.8	646.9	770.1	2,645.2	1,360.3	1,495.8
N	687.5	254.6	2,633.1	755.9	1,353.5	1,413.9	862.4	2,557.9	539.6	631.1	803.4	2,728.0	1,371.0	1,532.8
D	685.9	280.7	2,625.3	767.7	1,374.0	1,471.1	869.8	2,687.4	608.4	632.3	822.0	2,787.1	1,424.2	1,597.0
1980 J	690.4	327.2	2,592.0	804.5	1,382.8	1,526.6	889.6	2,784.9	624.6	640.8	820.0	2,829.8	1,380.7	1,660.7
F	706.1	329.1	2,713.7	830.3	1,363.1	1,518.8	885.3	2,818.0	622.5	664.0	825.7	2,860.9	1,358.7	1,691.3
M	737.6	252.6	2,746.8	871.5	1,401.8	1,443.5	895.0	2,896.7	538.9	664.1	830.0	2,884.6	1,418.2	1,808.3
A	736.1	234.0	2,777.6	876.3	1,429.0	1,465.6	947.7	2,872.9	528.8	700.9	850.3	2,952.7	1,374.1	1,755.6
M	776.3	226.0	2,890.0	886.4	1,458.5	1,461.3	972.2	2,898.1	517.3	712.0	852.7	3,116.5	1,436.4	1,797.4

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products					Sales ⁴ of tobacco products					Production			
	Cigarettes		Cut tobacco		Cigarettes	Domestic		Cut tobacco		Ex-warehouse ⁵		Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits & bond
	Millions		Fine cut ²	Other ³	Millions	Millions		Fine cut ²	Other ³	Millions	Millions	Million gallons		Stocks ⁶ distilleries warehouse
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45
1978 J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45
1980 J	6,291	40	848	176	3,880	29.7	668	168	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02
F	6,124	45	880	187	4,361	27.4	883	130	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97
M	6,214	46	975	120	5,042	28.6	937	131	84.0	1.5	39.0	10.11	3.38	411.88
A	6,102	42	945	88	3,185	38.3	982	73	63.2	0.4	40.1	7.46	3.06	411.30
M	6,097	39	880	145	6,439	36.9	1,068	69	96.0	0.8	47.2	9.29	3.25	545.81
J	5,513	39	1,084	83	4,136	34.8	734	63	85.8	1.9	-			

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes. ³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: **Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014)**, Statistics Canada; and **Department of National Revenue**.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks ¹
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total ²	Tires and tubes	Footwear	
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1978	220.45	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321
1979	248.66	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	7569	1781	7273
1978 J	13.78	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683
J	16.86	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599
A	16.01	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359
S	13.70	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603
O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717
D	18.34	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321
1979 J	21.75	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	671	173	8333
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	722	169	7812
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	804	162	8508
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	640	131	8879
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20875	789	152	9197
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	853	175	8698
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	237	64	8193
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	587	90	8263
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	x	x	8287
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	467	178	7860
N	23.85	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	602	168	7770
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	550	132	7273
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169
M	24.14	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921
A	19.12	18731	7077	16658	721	24456	17778	576	176	8596
M	20.50	23184	6242	15400	897	22537	15719	125	540	8915

¹End of period. ²Consumption in Manufacturing of Foamed Rubber, Rug Underlay-Other.

Sources: **Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003)**, **Imports by Commodities (65-007)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Total all types	Footwear											
		Boots and Shoes — dress and casual						Athletic Footwear					
		Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes- work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
J	2,551	1,505	436	59	774	94	142	265	452	309	116	193	x
A	3,881	2,357	576	152	1,306	148	175	x	658	423	125	298	x
S	4,591	3,024	573	99	2,036	138	178	417	649	472	200	272	29
O	4,693	3,099	603	170	2,049	96	181	437	706	425	162	263	26
N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
J	4,195	2,445	635	137	1,409	118	146	630	590	278	146	113	37
F	3,955	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	510	371	275	170	x	43
M	3,474	2,221	521	112	1,331	99	158	489	367	272	186	x	59
A	3,692	2,304	608	104	1,322	123	147	474	413	300	179	x	76
M	3,386	2,006	511	76	1,097	132	190	428	471	330	200	x	x
J	3,726	2,236	591	178	1,191	119	157	409	524	278	210	x	62

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,964	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	691	12,545
1979	18,994	211	399	3,301	1,587	195	690	12,511
1978 J	1,691.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	65.0	1,121.5
J	1,315.0	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	47.7	903.5
A	1,547.5	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	52.4	966.3
S	1,605.8	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	60.8	1,050.4
O	1,669.9	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	52.9	1,098.7
N	1,639.5	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	45.7	1,037.7
D	1,478.9	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	61.1	990.2
1979 J	1,556.2	14.3	29.3	265.7	123.2	15.1	77.5	1,024.0
F	1,564.2	15.6	27.8	254.4	123.2	17.7	74.2	1,041.9
M	1,786.8	15.4	35.2	289.0	147.4	19.9	89.2	1,181.6
A	1,606.1	16.3	34.6	244.2	132.3	20.6	48.1	1,100.8
M	1,694.6	18.1	32.6	298.2	145.5	17.6	57.8	1,116.6
J	1,642.1	21.9	32.3	268.3	133.6	17.8	70.0	1,091.2
J	1,245.8	18.4	28.8	191.7	97.6	8.5	49.8	844.5
A	1,560.7	20.0	35.7	298.3	139.1	16.5	55.0	987.7
S	1,578.0	20.4	34.1	289.3	137.8	17.1	55.8	1,014.9
O	1,752.8	22.0	36.9	344.1	146.0	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,658.1	15.6	37.6	321.2	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,348.2	12.9	34.2	236.7	116.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,574.9	12.3	34.7	294.8	154.2	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,702.5	13.1	37.8	304.9	151.7	17.6	58.4	1,109.8
M	1,785.4	14.3	40.0	328.4	156.2	17.9	96.8	1,123.4
A	1,593.8	16.5	37.9	319.0	148.7	18.5	31.5	1,015.3
M	1,487.1	17.7	41.2	295.9	145.2	13.2	26.0	940.9

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly; Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cubic meters)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19,216.2	7,510.7	11,671.0	7,320	8,811	8,883	908	7,975	184
1979	46,283	19,546.1	7,409.6	12,110.6	7,831	8,710	8,730	948	7,781	162
1978 J	4,180	1,544.7	634.8	907.0	608	760	756	70	685	266
J	4,559	1,683.4	655.4	1,025.1	644	747	737	64	673	275
S	4,667	1,536.1	592.1	941.3	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	4,517	1,666.2	633.9	1,029.6	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	4,669	1,619.3	617.6	998.7	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	3,806	1,569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1,591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,608	1,551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1,761.1	650.5	1,108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1,613.2	611.0	1,000.1	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,438	1,647.0	631.6	1,013.0	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	2,670	1,668.1	602.6	1,063.4	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1,527.8	598.2	927.6	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1,636.6	628.7	1,005.6	682	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,633	1,540.5	581.0	957.4	599	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1,704.0	640.9	1,061.0	654	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1,673.5	643.9	1,027.3	675	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1,631.7	630.0	999.5	624	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,180	1,682.2	636.9	1,043.2	634	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,609	1,637.5	607.9	1,027.9	621	738	744	80	664	205
M	4,282	1,798.1	657.2	1,138.8	769	782	777	85	692	210
A	2,561	1,644.4	638.7	1,004.0	690	766	763	87	676	214
M	2,953	1,727.3	644.8	1,080.7	669	767	774	86	687	207
J	4,472	1,674.4	598.0	1,074.1	732	717	732	86	646	192

¹Pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports."Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)													
	Primary production ^{1,2}						Steel Service Centres, other whole-salers' warehouses							
	Pig Iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Steel	Ingots incl continuous cast	Castings	Net total	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship-building	Steel fabrication	Metal building systems	Contractors products
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,337.9	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.9	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.0	28.9	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978 J	912.5	17.5	1,233.1	1,225.7	7.4	1,015.4	152.8	175.9	10.2	8.7	4.9	85.0	7.7	54.1
A	735.5	21.3	1,059.0	1,048.2	10.9	815.0	131.3	117.0	10.3	9.1	1.5	73.2	5.4	46.9
S	902.7	25.6	1,315.3	1,298.6	16.7	943.0	147.4	129.1	12.9	15.1	1.0	92.4	5.1	54.4
O	869.1	19.8	1,306.6	1,289.4	17.2	996.1	152.7	155.2	16.8	14.4	1.1	91.1	6.4	50.2
N	807.8	21.2	1,231.1	1,214.0	17.1	1,049.3	160.7	176.1	10.8	18.2	1.9	103.7	6.8	46.9
D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
M	822.3	17.0	1,322.3	1,298.2	24.1	1,071.1	184.7	107.3	21.4	18.0	5.0	94.6	7.3	61.6
A	886.7	19.3	1,352.4	1,331.7	20.7	1,058.6	156.8	96.4	32.2	19.1	4.7	96.4	7.5	48.2
M	993.3	23.4	1,434.5	1,414.3	20.2	991.4	140.2	88.6	27.4	19.8	5.8	83.5	6.2	46.9
J	916.9	28.0	1,345.9	1,327.2	18.7	941.0	133.9	60.9	29.1	15.5	4.3	86.4	7.5	42.4
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)														
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricul- tural equipment	Non- electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscel- laneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries	
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186	
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	162.0	1,434.1	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.4	1,426.5	397.6	
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.1	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0	
1978 J	41.0	20.5	11.8	18.8	8.3	11.6	110.3	51.1	56.7	10.6	3.6	125.5	46.4	
A	34.7	6.6	9.3	12.6	8.9	12.2	99.2	53.3	24.2	9.9	3.6	92.6	53.3	
S	40.5	14.2	13.2	17.6	9.1	14.2	102.1	69.6	30.9	13.4	4.5	130.3	26.1	
O	39.6	23.0	17.4	19.8	8.7	15.6	115.4	68.3	30.1	13.0	4.4	131.0	22.0	
N	44.1	22.4	17.1	20.0	10.0	15.9	123.2	73.6	38.8	15.2	3.4	108.9	31.7	
D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9	
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5	
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0	
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0	
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9	
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2	
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1	
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3	
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9	
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6	
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8	
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2	
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5	
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1	
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7	
M	51.5	24.4	18.0	24.5	11.7	15.5	141.1	76.2	41.9	14.2	4.7	127.4	20.1	
A	46.1	21.0	17.0	21.9	10.2	12.4	134.1	73.4	43.8	10.6	5.3	126.1	75.4	
M	45.0	22.1	16.7	16.5	10.6	13.8	132.2	66.9	40.4	12.3	5.3	106.7	84.5	
J	40.4	22.5	13.5	17.2	9.5	13.0	128.0	55.3	35.6	12.4	4.4	98.1	111.1	

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales				Commercial	
	Passenger cars			Passenger			Canadian and U.S. manufactured		
	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Commercial			
	(Thousand units)	(Million dollars)					Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2367	
1978	741.94	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4		
1979	702.46	650.89	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0		
1978 J	53.49	59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0		
A	42.09	41.42	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6		
S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0		
O	71.60	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6		
N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6		
D	57.15	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5		
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4		
F	54.51	60.68	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2		
M	66.49	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8		
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4		
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6		
J	62.78	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7		
J	47.11	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9		
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6		
S	57.17	47.48	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7		
O	72.41	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1		
N	58.21	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4		
D	64.37	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1		
1980 J	41.11	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1		
F	62.02	53.54	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0		
M	73.61	58.06	1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8		
A	76.68	52.22	1,116.8	616.6	114.0	373.9	12.4		
M	64.28	50.85	1,009.0	552.8	121.8	321.3	13.2		
J			1,005.1	549.6	118.4	323.8	13.3		

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales									
	Passenger				Commercial					
	Total		Manufactured Canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.
					Units					
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654	
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554		139,454		393,394	
1978 J	115,260	114,286	82,822	82,536	67,821	68,596	15,001	13,940	32,438	31,750
A	108,004	113,072	77,998	82,054	61,012	67,623	16,986	14,431	30,006	31,018
S	109,161	131,627	80,067	97,016	63,343	82,039	16,724	14,977	29,094	34,611
O	125,989	111,733	91,567	80,054	80,277	67,863	11,290	12,191	34,422	31,679
N	95,948	103,482	68,311	73,577	58,152	62,046	10,159	11,531	27,637	29,905
D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433	9,945	22,204	31,960
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653	11,698	26,113	30,647
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948	10,690	28,588	32,889
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871	10,472	37,849	33,150
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726	9,370	35,232	32,341
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090	10,406	40,543	31,885
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273	11,476	40,230	32,451
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840	13,593	35,301	34,664
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351	11,664	29,392	30,591
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200	9,212	29,079	36,486
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464	13,079	38,805	33,064
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598	13,526	29,652	32,641
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440	17,445	22,610	31,710
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324	18,337	25,484	30,808
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150	20,024	27,072	30,204
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034	14,002	31,835	28,631
A	124,471	104,162	90,833	74,439	75,144	61,382	15,689	13,057	33,638	29,723
M	113,501	87,087	83,912	63,622	67,302	50,905	16,610	12,717	29,589	23,465
J	111,875	91,685	82,617	67,378	67,043	54,760	15,574	12,618	29,258	24,307
										27,522
										1,736

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				Thunder- bird
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	
	D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	888	-	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444	-
A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	-	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	-
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	-	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	-
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	-	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648	48
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48
J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	-
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604	168
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288
J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698	408
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	-
O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037	-
N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317	-
D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575	-
J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920	-
F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184	-
M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520	-
A	125,587	75,977	1,936	1,087	-	-	25,326	2,970	9,959	4,732	-
M	118,689	74,557	4,748	2,580	-	-	27,382	3,858	10,827	4,470	-
J	120,637	77,321	9,212	5,663	-	-	25,566	3,143	9,457	5,565	-
General Motors											
Year and month	Total ¹	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
	D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055	
1978	571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199		
1979	558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766		
J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684		
A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324		
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719		
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634		
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756		
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539		
J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792		
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720		
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792		
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717		
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791		
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754		
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683		
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360		
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575		
O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963		
N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945		
D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674		
J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990		
F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899		
M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933		
A	47,770	10,783	2,322	12,519	3,502	3,476	11,701	-	945		
M	41,482	10,289	2,182	8,662	2,344	2,869	11,764	-	945		
J	41,868	10,182	2,715	9,838	3,157	2,251	9,594	-	675		

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Section 6—Table 14/Concluded and Table 15

August 1980

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
1979	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	-
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	-
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,828	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537
A	49,610	4,658	16,528	25,712	1,292	223	298	899
M	44,132	4,459	16,142	18,782	1,861	159	282	2,447
J	43,316	4,866	16,132	20,113	1,794	133	278	-

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ²		Domestic washing machines ⁵				Clothes dryers			
	Pro- duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x
1979	553.35	512.43	95.11	388.5	338.79	45.84	57.76	56.34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	10.75	13.22	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.10	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x
1979 J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.56	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.32	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.23	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	3.92	x	x	x	3.44	5.06	34.87	40.86	71.69
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	3.60	3.64	x	x	x	6.72	8.62	x	x	x
N	41.81	39.46	97.38	35.05	26.38	42.74	3.69	5.79	x	x	x	4.99	5.09	x	x	x
D	43.24	42.42	95.11	20.41	17.32	45.84	3.89	3.04	x	x	x	3.68	7.82	x	x	x
1980 J	41.51	x	102.67	25.81	x	48.45	1.22	6.60	38.01	x	97.57	5.43	4.80	28.11	x	68.68
F	46.43	x	113.02	32.92	x	55.32	5.45	8.02	40.97	x	100.27	5.07	12.51	28.93	x	69.57
M	49.43	x	122.55	33.71	x	68.82	4.58	6.82	44.40	x	105.04	5.02	5.96	35.00	x	73.34
A	42.35	x	126.14	36.13	x	76.99	3.45	7.82	35.37	x	111.73	3.97	6.02	25.04	x	79.71
M	46.91	x	132.87	33.10	x	77.93	2.78	8.92	38.36	x	116.12	6.75	5.92	30.14	x	87.08
J	55.32	52.38	131.96	35.14	33.54	78.89			47.76	x	116.88			36.86	x	92.37

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 84 1. Electric Energy
- 84 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85 3. Coal and Coke
- 85 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87 6. Metals
- 88 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510	316,827
1978 J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412	32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787	30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165	29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272	25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724	23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904	22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821	24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732	26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524	28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435	31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400	33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423	31,113
M	22,647	11,612	34,259	30,841	3,418	2,829	31,429
A	20,610	8,354	28,964	25,799	3,165	2,146	26,848
M	19,771	7,718	27,489	24,191	3,298	1,424	26,065

¹Less imports ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: **Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,834	86
M	31,429	817	45	616	826	11,261	9,764	1,385	907	1,981	3,750	77
A	26,848	730	41	542	719	9,394	8,440	1,065	742	1,756	3,351	68
M	26,065	710	40	534	689	8,936	8,167	1,022	747	1,818	3,339	63

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: **Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for con- sumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1978 J	1,471	473	311	2,255	200	22	311	922	801	1,668	1,202	2,982	406
J	1,412	609	333	2,356	229	24	333	1,024	747	1,213	1,160	2,265	407
A	1,494	689	375	2,557	195	35	375	1,074	878	1,462	1,161	2,690	389
S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420	424
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054	459
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883	464
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877	486
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915	468
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	1,697	433
M	1,589	941	469	2,999	246	36	469	1,396	852	52	620	1,995	459
A	1,787	897	411	3,095	219	36	411	1,461	968	1,725	1,364	3,586	455
M	1,819	675	414	2,908	207	42	414	1,262	983	2,097	1,322	3,593	471

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Total imports	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales				Exports	Imports	
							Total	Resi- dential	Com- mercial	Indus- trial			
Thousand cubic metres													
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	2.1
1978 M	6,261.1	2,510.8	8,771.8	7,738.9	1,096.5	7,631.5	5,410.6	2,878.1	555.2	552.4	1,770.5	2,022.6	-
J	7,866.0	3,241.8	11,107.8	9,629.9	1,255.4	6,988.5	4,801.6	2,237.9	320.1	320.1	1,597.7	1,784.7	-
J	6,276.9	3,003.4	9,280.3	8,533.5	1,191.8	7,379.4	5,067.9	2,082.4	238.2	250.7	1,593.5	1,821.5	-
A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	-
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	-
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	-
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	-
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	-
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	-
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	-
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	-
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3
F	7,348.9	3,180.1	10,529.0	9,440.7	1,138.4	8,877.2	7,668.1	5,293.2	1,482.2	1,483.8	2,327.2	2,307.9	0.4
M	7,871.4	2,845.7	10,717.1	9,467.6	1,023.5	9,280.0	7,540.3	4,885.1	1,330.7	1,331.6	2,222.8	2,118.2	0.5
A	6,950.4	3,195.7	10,146.1	9,117.8	1,095.3	7,742.2	5,591.4	3,827.7	799.5	885.8	2,142.4	1,576.1	0.2

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada				
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total all products ⁶	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	
	D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074	
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102464	38285	15932	14648	
1978	J	9602	9318	3099	1547	1315	1200	470	354	215	1118	7733	3293	1145	1245
	J	8505	9496	3207	1524	1296	1360	485	433	208	982	7631	3343	1100	1137
	A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8354	3600	1181	1285
	S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
	O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
	N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
	D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979	J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929
	F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908
	M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064
	A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976
	M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315
	J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366
	J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345
	A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8721	3749	1142	1452
	S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7697	3155	1000	1290
	O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9118	3451	1417	1482
	N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8822	3160	1456	1368
	D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9250	3126	1574	1153
1980	J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	213	815	8951	2850	1534	1011
	F	9419	9500	3183	1709	1142	1798	364	143	214	947	8875	2969	1302	1075
	M	9492	9982	3337	1817	1261	1601	452	172	235	1106	8574	2846	1434	1137
	A	9048	8512	2762	1541	1169	1240	402	177	198	1023	7663	2946	1399	1091
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7687	3314	966	1345
Net sales in Canada															
Year and month	Closing inventories										Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁵				
	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Asphalt	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	
	D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191	
1979	16067	4782	3299	2204	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289	
1978	J	420	378	466	169	618	16296	4441	2242	2100	3780	715	521	190	2307
	J	396	400	488	157	609	16904	4242	2232	2423	4386	745	483	199	2194
	A	518	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193
	S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
	O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
	N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
	D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
	F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
	M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
	A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
	M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
	J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
	J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179
	A	474	480	559	191	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144
	S	576	432	481	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091
	O	1000	428	477	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172
	N	1513	354	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163
	D	2130	385	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289
1980	J	2436	358	60	203	498	17641	5081	2221	2323	4548	744	426	95	2202
	F	2435	358	74	169	492	17156	5244	2303	2237	3859	714	497	119	2183
	M	1987	394	72	164	540	17513	5749	2441	2183	3418	712	598	146	2268
	A	1131	381	102	111	501	17552	5604	2506	2247	3342	727	673	164	2290
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead							
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum			
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports		
Thousand tonnes														
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610		
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3		
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5		
1978 J	66.7	45.6	43.0	19.5	15.2	21.2	27.9	17.3	18.3	7.9	1.1	1.4		
J	44.6	53.1	35.8	19.4	6.8	8.8	26.7	28.4	13.2	8.8	1.0	0.7		
A	47.9	28.8	29.4	16.5	2.7	4.8	11.8	17.1	11.1	12.3	1.1	1.3		
S	32.3	46.8	33.2	19.4	6.0	6.2	25.0	30.5	17.1	10.8	1.2	1.0		
O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0		
N	42.8	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7		
D	54.7	13.9	24.1	8.4	6.5	2.0	30.9	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9		
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6		
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1		
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8		
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9		
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9		
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9		
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8		
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2		
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0		
O	62.5	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8		
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7		
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8		
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	16.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1		
F	58.1	35.3	43.3	24.6	15.9	15.9	18.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4		
M	64.2	59.0	43.7	57.7	17.4	14.1	26.7	56.5	12.9	13.7	0.9	1.3		
A	63.5	52.2	43.7	22.4	17.1	13.6	21.6	21.0	14.6	9.8	1.2	1.2		
M	58.2	40.6	42.9	21.5	18.7	11.6	33.2	20.2	14.5	11.4	1.2	1.5		
Zinc														
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Producers' shipments in tonnes	Iron ore							
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Iron ore			Gold			Silver	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports			Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	Uranium production
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609			
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2			
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4			
1978 J	93.0	81.9	43.6	50.4	330.9	2138	4558	-	123524	97229	359			
J	79.2	118.8	25.0	36.2	321.1	2801	4543	-	82504	123574	400			
A	88.7	56.3	31.3	27.5	514.8	6850	4442	-	79182	97634	581			
S	88.3	92.6	45.6	45.3	182.8	6320	4229	-	84477	140028	612			
O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4621	-	126460	141925	926			
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4382	-	122850	152189	1055			
D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4906	4782	-	116061	153060	1028			
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478			
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296			
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	662			
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507			
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497			
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562			
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579			
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387			
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	582			
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4268	-	94443	74928	518			
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4548	-	93181	95052	613			
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4952	-	102144	106343	988			
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	571			
F	76.4	75.1	48.5	34.7	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	433			
M	67.8	91.4	52.5	52.9	108.0	2258	4110	-	103584	103170	496			
A	83.8	68.2	52.0	41.3	396.4	4275	4228	-	95094	107805	619			
M	76.5	61.1	48.6	30.3	440.6	5408	4167	-	106988	107400	533			

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 J	93.3	79.8	693	1177	1154	442.0	95.3	431
A	164.4	112.6	887	1130	1259	399.2	76.5	552
S	143.5	152.0	803	1083	1146	476.1	221.2	478
O	138.0	166.2	903	1144	1215	567.9	164.2	495
N	120.2	141.2	800	834	836	659.0	36.7	546
D	129.5	110.9	601	731	570	750.5	17.2	548
1979 J	108.4	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539
F	109.3	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	428
M	123.3	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	614
A	115.8	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	681
M	119.9	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577
J	138.8	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676
J	96.8	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	595
A	143.6	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	580
S	135.6	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600
O	137.6	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	592
N	127.4	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633
D	152.5	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	556
1980 J	91.5	90.1	523	507	387	600.8	35.5	529
F	91.8	92.8	1526	509	462	522.5	81.1	542
M	103.8	96.4	1505	562	513	606.1	46.4	589
A	99.6	104.9	702	728	718	555.4	124.2	665
M	89.3	70.9	646	1004	1072	493.3	93.5	451
J				1081	1080	-	-	-

¹Total salt and salt content of brine

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Section 8 · Construction

- 90 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total ¹	Institutional and govern- ment			Resi- dential	Canada, 55 municipali- ties only ²	Canada total ¹	Institutional and govern- ment			Resi- dential	Canada, 55 municipali- ties only ²		
		Total	Industrial	Com- mercial				Total	Industrial	Com- mercial				
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,096.1	460.9	100.3	243.3	117.4	635.2	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,057.8	442.3	77.5	275.1	89.8	615.6	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,057.0	446.1	78.3	257.5	110.3	610.9	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,093.5	483.6	66.5	316.0	101.1	610.0	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,177.1	496.0	90.8	299.0	106.2	681.1	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	851.7	497.5	94.9	278.5	124.2	354.1	391.6	1,366.9	733.5	168.1	381.6	183.8	633.4	545.3
M	1,062.2	533.2	105.9	281.6	145.7	529.0	434.8	1,138.8	585.7	142.3	290.1	153.4	553.0	417.6
A	1,201.8	543.1	127.1	279.5	136.5	658.7	391.9	1,128.4	575.3	124.0	296.1	155.2	553.1	375.5
M	1,174.8	595.5	148.1	341.9	105.5	579.3	370.6	952.5	520.1	120.1	293.2	106.8	432.4	325.1

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5	
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3	
1978 J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4	
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1	
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3	
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2	
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7	
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5	
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1	
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2	
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2	
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2	
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2	
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4	
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2	
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6	
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5	
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8	
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3	
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4	
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3	
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-	
F	851.7	3.6	2.2	20.9	4.2	158.0	159.8	20.1	30.4	267.4	184.9	0.2	-	
M	1,062.2	9.0	2.1	13.7	6.8	162.6	274.5	1.9	27.0	307.8	256.2	0.3	0.2	
A	1,201.8	10.7	5.3	22.3	26.5	206.3	372.6	22.5	31.8	254.5	246.2	2.9	0.1	
M	1,174.8	14.2	4.4	25.9	19.4	191.4	412.6	16.8	27.3	269.4	188.7	4.4	0.2	

¹In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...
1977 3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6
1980 1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0
2	39,825	1,251	84	646	967	8,504	10,156	784	1,567	7,073	8,793	140.8

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...
1977 3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0
1980 1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4
2	41,864	879	170	1,431	654	7,691	13,421	971	2,117	8,010	6,520	178.3

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...
1977 3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4
1980 1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7
2	105,810	2,792	225	1,977	1,739	16,042	34,843	3,288	6,567	19,037	19,300	104.5

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	166
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	175
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	163
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	166
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	197
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115
A	9,475	162	1,844	2,470	189	458	1,912	2,440	1,084	971	186	1,138	128
M	9,777	433	1,972	2,532	336	456	1,904	2,144	1,113	1,538	331	1,122	92
J	11,406	414	2,613	3,627	85	183	1,970	2,514	1,266	2,498	74	1,356	114

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	219
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	212
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	201
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	191
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,466	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	187
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142
A	11,707	345	2,062	4,466	385	471	2,320	1,658	1,157	2,726	377	816	168
M	12,231	651	1,875	4,732	155	364	2,877	1,577	904	2,820	149	939	154
J	11,042	467	2,559	3,175	289	828	1,628	2,096	1,395	1,530	256	1,437	125

Note. Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1978 J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	143
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	140
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	138
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	138
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,166	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94
A	88,307	3,009	12,925	32,885	2,875	5,270	16,873	14,470	6,679	17,646	2,571	7,486	90
M	85,684	2,792	13,005	30,678	3,055	5,345	15,780	15,029	6,882	16,364	2,752	7,669	85
J	85,877	2,739	13,020	31,151	2,851	4,679	15,992	15,445	6,754	17,332	2,570	7,586	84

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders Existing residential Other ⁴	
	Under National Housing Act ²						Dwelling units							
	Conventional lenders		National Housing Act				Number							
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total	N.H.A. and conventional	C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total		
Million dollars														
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137
1978 A	3	180	183	74	291	365	547	111	5,209	5,320	8,083	13,403	578	247
M	11	208	219	48	241	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	558	210
J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	1	470	471	2,646	3,117	201	99
F	-	1	1	52	169	221	222	-	629	629	4,174	4,803	364	116
M	-	2	2	70	229	299	301	-	1,273	1,273	5,781	7,054	391	217

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As- phalts sheathing board	Roof insu- lation board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement ² (000) tons
										Wall board ²	Lath ²	
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805
1979	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121
1978 S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	388.0
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	416.0
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0
1980 J	166.7	1,457.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	66.8	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0
F	185.1	1,637.3	5.5	x	x	5.6	81.6	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0
Iron and steel products												
Year and month	Construction ³						Mineral wool for building insula- tion	Asphalt products		Mechan- ical refri- gera- tors	Paints, var- nishes & laquers	
	Steel wire, nails ²	Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets	Million sq. ft.		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt			
								(000) net tons	(000) net tons			met. bundle	met. tonnes	No. in thou- sands	value $'000
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340030		
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760		
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505	574,052		
1978 S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	2492.3	14.9	56.4	44,865.5		
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	1893.5	14.9	50.5	40,182.0		
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	1186.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8		
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	1365.0	12.5	39.0	32,281.8		
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7		
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0		
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9		
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6		
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4		
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6		
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0		
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7		
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4		
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1		
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6		
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9		
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	6.9	2808.6	11.0	29.1			
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	6.6	3110.5	12.8	32.6			

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species construction and structural steel fabricators.²Includes export shipments.³Building Contractors, public and utility

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001). Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- men-tary payments	Total cash receipts from farm- ing opera- tions	Crops											
				Total crops	Wheat	Wheat C.W.B. partic- ipa-tion pay- ments	Oats	Oats. C.W.B. partic- ipa-tion pay- ments	Barley	Barley. C.W.B. partic- ipa-tion pay- ments	C.W.B. net cash ad-vance pay- ments	Rye	Flaxseed	Ra-pe-seed	
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014	
1978	11,880.34	-	11,880.34	4,968.47	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07	
1979	13,970.91	-	13,970.91	5,861.29	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86	
1978 J	1,021.19	-	1,021.19	513.43	309.37	-	8.05	-	75.49	-	-8.80	6.09	12.77	26.68	
A	715.76	-	715.76	167.59	81.14	-	1.45	-	8.51	-	-4.49	1.71	2.98	7.16	
S	1,169.31	-	1,169.31	476.53	177.27	7.89	3.57	-	27.30	-	11.79	2.65	6.19	95.23	
O	1,267.06	-	1,267.06	600.93	131.80	-	3.15	-	38.48	-	27.43	2.41	17.98	128.21	
N	1,063.16	-	1,063.16	395.04	114.15	-	3.28	-	30.26	-	25.89	1.11	9.20	55.13	
D	948.64	-	948.64	311.64	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10	
1979 J	1,389.12	-	1,389.12	788.25	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81	
F	889.80	-	889.80	289.30	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46	
M	1,101.63	-	1,101.63	366.19	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52	
A	1,212.04	-	1,212.04	556.35	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99	
M	920.23	-	920.23	246.91	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49	
J	1,123.23	-	1,123.23	385.00	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75	
J	1,147.65	-	1,147.65	549.72	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26	
A	842.93	-	842.93	248.53	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96	
S	1,439.52	-	1,439.52	666.54	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43	
O	1,285.83	-	1,285.83	551.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85	
N	1,345.98	-	1,345.98	637.80	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55	
D	1,272.94	-	1,272.94	574.85	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77	
1980 J	1,811.24	-	1,811.24	1,174.85	120.22	390.69	2.38	-	25.51	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57	
F	937.05	-	937.05	330.29	73.66	-	2.53	-	25.56	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44	
M	1,006.69	-	1,006.69	292.95	99.39	-	2.75	-	36.35	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54	
A	1,006.06	-	1,006.06	369.45	149.94	26.15	2.35	-	27.84	-	-7.45	3.58	18.06	58.03	
M	1,055.43	-	1,055.43	382.96	199.64	-	2.12	-	22.79	-	-10.21	3.55	15.53	53.20	
J	1,334.61	-	1,334.61	593.99	349.18	-	3.09	-	37.70	-	-6.80	9.77	19.05	85.58	
Crops															
Year and month	Crops										Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabiliza- tion Payments	Livestock and products		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegeta- bles	Flori- culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Payments	Total	Cattle	Calves	
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	206.64	280.75	201.09	267.52	223.30	-350.23	434.03	..	6,533.43	2,584.75	284.04
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	180.19	310.12	218.36	289.74	253.91	-405.56	350.24	..	7,724.13	3,189.83	333.31
1978 J	7.72	9.53	-	4.21	35.92	31.41	9.62	-	9.74	-24.35	-	-	475.73	169.10	8.67
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	10.92	32.76	38.79	9.62	-	9.75	-48.30	-	-	514.18	194.66	9.59
S	1.23	9.12	0.50	12.79	41.95	68.83	26.75	-	31.22	-47.75	-	-	662.81	288.56	23.50
O	35.05	19.67	1.36	16.06	20.44	35.69	26.75	28.98	49.77	-37.30	-	55.00	633.89	258.00	49.59
N	11.65	28.40	19.29	15.07	15.30	21.96	9.61	45.76	38.71	-49.73	-	-	636.59	253.82	61.34
D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.48	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	610.78	235.08	26.91
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	7.73	17.86	10.43	49.84	13.92	-10.20	350.24	-	576.16	229.81	23.48
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	4.74	14.99	10.43	76.78	10.68	-8.12	-	-	577.16	249.89	23.48
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	3.29	12.09	10.43	35.28	11.83	-10.33	-	-	707.76	323.23	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	3.33	10.53	10.43	18.43	8.78	-6.01	-	100.00	600.56	258.69	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	2.13	10.89	38.38	-	7.64	-8.40	-	-	625.51	264.05	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	11.85	12.54	38.38	-	8.21	-19.79	-	-	712.81	321.40	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	30.50	40.01	10.43	-	9.29	-21.97	-	-	567.92	214.29	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	35.56	10.43	-	10.00	-47.30	-	-	570.81	204.60	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	39.34	79.99	29.06	-	35.44	-45.82	-	-	733.49	316.58	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	22.22	34.69	29.06	30.23	53.68	-48.65	-	-	701.70	266.37	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	12.57	20.73	10.43	48.53	53.74	-65.61	-	152.00	675.73	269.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	15.62	20.21	10.43	30.65	30.70	-113.24	-	1.00	674.51	271.58	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	10.01	19.80	11.81	58.44	20.81	-13.18	405.57	-	617.58	253.89	26.79
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	6.16	16.57	11.81	41.05	18.16	-5.18	-	-	585.88	238.24	22.21
M	10.31	21.12	3.54	12.46	4.25	13.33	11.81	6.87	4.25	-4.02	-	-	689.42	296.00	23.68
A	11.90	31.94	-	16.96	4.20	11.59	11.81	-	7.53	-4.96	-	-	589.66	229.16	18.59
M	9.36	24.22	5.19	10.53	2.77	11.97	41.84	-	3.52	-13.05	-	-	629.36	246.48	16.37
J	9.57	29.24	1.88	7.44	15.61	13.74	41.84	-	9.98	-32.85	-	-	716.34	298.66	15.50

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabi- lization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,156.19	2.03	12.83	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	139.93	61.70	242.51	42.61	31.62
1979	1,300.51	3.51	17.37	1,722.91	658.36	339.57	158.75	73.13	246.11	56.58	9.66
1978 J	72.56	0.10	0.70	143.65	49.46	26.31	5.18	-	28.15	2.36	1.51
A	81.98	0.14	1.13	139.91	56.21	25.44	5.11	-	30.88	1.13	1.99
S	117.95	0.24	1.52	130.22	58.08	24.47	18.27	2.14	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	105.78	0.17	1.30	125.10	55.41	24.78	13.77	6.41	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.19	1.18	117.92	51.62	24.62	13.03	8.55	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.56	0.24	1.50	119.45	51.23	25.63	28.17	4.28	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	120.41	45.51	26.53	24.62	2.48	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	110.58	40.84	24.61	9.38	2.48	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	127.38	46.21	27.67	8.48	4.95	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	136.55	46.74	26.67	6.59	21.71	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	157.69	52.33	28.47	7.81	16.75	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	160.83	54.72	27.89	5.89	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	88.85	0.24	1.00	159.80	58.53	29.28	6.11	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.62	0.34	1.53	160.86	68.56	29.01	5.99	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.55	0.49	2.18	148.25	70.19	28.71	20.75	2.48	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.39	0.33	1.71	164.90	64.74	29.78	16.31	7.43	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.35	0.35	1.72	136.82	54.90	29.57	15.47	9.91	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.24	0.49	2.25	138.84	55.07	31.37	31.34	4.95	18.27	0.09	0.27
1980 J	94.24	0.21	1.52	139.96	42.55	31.98	26.43	2.54	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	100.87	0.16	1.01	136.29	48.30	29.28	9.52	2.45	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	118.09	0.24	1.25	155.24	52.95	33.24	8.74	4.90	17.61	1.18	0.64
A	86.29	0.35	2.21	167.05	48.99	30.65	6.36	26.31	15.99	4.50	0.16
M	87.75	0.12	0.81	185.52	51.80	32.76	7.75	21.26	18.80	1.88	1.17
J	116.26	0.24	2.26	189.17	55.41	32.40	6.45	-	22.07	1.66	0.54

¹Excludes Newfoundland.Source: **Farm Cash Receipts** (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Canada total sales		Eggs	
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	For consumption	For hatching	Total value of consumption	
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	203414	225692	225694	225697
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	419.37	27.82	8.41	
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	421.03	30.31	8.31	
1978 A	250	26	8	658	26.2	1.2	3.1	13.1	25.6	34.64	2.39	0.71	
S	344	39	12	878	23.2	1.3	3.0	10.8	31.4	33.43	2.25	0.64	
O	267	33	9	745	24.0	1.4	3.3	11.4	32.7	33.98	2.21	0.64	
N	288	35	8	779	24.1	1.4	2.8	12.6	36.0	32.93	2.39	0.61	
D	299	32	12	875	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	36.1	35.07	2.10	0.67	
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	28.0	34.79	2.52	0.68	
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	30.4	31.64	2.34	0.61	
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	31.3	35.10	2.73	0.73	
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	30.1	33.12	2.73	0.76	
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	31.0	35.34	2.85	0.78	
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	33.6	35.45	2.47	0.73	
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	38.5	36.42	2.64	0.74	
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	41.9	35.62	2.54	0.71	
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	49.9	35.82	1.80	0.65	
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	50.5	35.61	2.49	0.64	
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62	
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	54.5	37.56	2.47	0.66	
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66	
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67	
M	275	39	14	1,290	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74	
A	226	39	10	1,032	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	35.22	3.15	0.77	
M	237	30	5	992	23.4	1.2	5.0	14.5	44.1	37.74	2.93	0.77	
J	-	-	-	-	23.9	1.2	4.2	14.2	41.1	37.31	2.76	0.73	
J	-	-	-	-	22.2	1.2	3.5	13.2	42.5	-	-	-	

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles												
	Building and fencing		Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴					Crop production			Animal Production		Supplies and services
	Farm inputs total ²	Major group	Major group ³	Machinery replacement ⁴	Motor vehicle replacement ⁴	Motor vehicle operation ⁴	Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major groups	Feeders livestock	Feed	Major group	Major group
	D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040
1971 = 100													
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6
1977 3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0
1978 1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4
1979 1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8
1980 1	253.7	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.9	295.8	252.7	253.4	256.3	205.3	242.1
2	251.3	235.5	220.9	223.6	197.0	222.3	308.8	314.7	232.8	221.4	247.5	209.7	245.1

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Flour in terms of wheat		Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
	Wheat	-	-	-	-	-	-	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67.74	1.73	1.39	4.72	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.64	2.09	1.37	7.11	205.03	1.13	1.91
J	1,405.42	23.64	7.79	379.65	13.52	26.90	70.89	2.27	0.05	0.36	0.21	14.44	0.14	0.69
A	1,273.82	44.66	0.76	341.31	12.40	25.57	78.63	2.28	0.09	0.05	0.43	9.40	0.21	1.29
S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	46.80	61.86	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.40	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	40.28	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.76	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	31.88	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18
A	1,104.75	18.15	7.04	172.73	25.29	42.71	140.72	7.89	0.04	0.05	0.66	7.40	0.08	0.20
M	1,522.93	-	26.78	239.74	68.12	52.05	145.56	6.48	0.10	0.11	0.74	9.57	0.07	1.14
J	1,941.71	-	37.61	221.26	46.78	39.51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes eggs for hatching.Sources: *Grain and Oil Seeds Review* (22-007), *Exports by Commodities* (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²				
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese	
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364	
1978	6863947	2461208	101937	84434	132527	136418	100	28697	9831	6471	
1979	6889741	2534812	97980	96801	135992	146955	106	33693	10674	7317	
A	656121	209010	10402	7078	11968	14950	69	29557	9691	4438	
S	596343	206471	9149	7945	12051	10939	90	29465	9132	5138	
O	544355	214250	7163	7756	11542	9511	98	29348	9022	4299	
N	493324	213443	5554	6525	9864	8844	102	29416	9913	5156	
D	494020	212949	5795	7096	9273	8088	100	28697	9831	6471	
J	488955	212726	6353	7010	6303	8149	81	28763	9140	3954	
F	442489	196561	5262	6718	5589	8372	95	28824	9629	5833	
M	525908	219182	6621	8330	8980	11877	70	28825	9277	5159	
A	576365	204924	8185	8731	10701	11836	61	29078	9578	5230	
M	666487	213873	10567	9100	13327	15327	80	30463	9711	5430	
J	693136	206663	12716	8981	13035	17300	120	30282	9099	5849	
A	658737	202098	11000	8589	12716	17601	128	32414	9754	5187	
S	669494	215373	9905	8484	13171	16414	194	32938	10300	4539	
O	598121	204433	8642	8429	15301	11755	168	33344	10804	6131	
N	560985	224023	7482	8097	15840	10057	193	33128	10157	4087	
D	498494	221700	5654	7085	12644	9201	157	31143	10173	6129	
J	510570	213256	5593	7247	8385	9066	106	33693	10674	7317	
1980	J	506369	218394	6661	7982	9062	95	32913	10775	8141	
F	486263	210376	5966	7606	6808	9207	97	33311	10951	8588	
M	562385	217548	7378	7612	11112	11146	80	32476	10723	7076	
A	615589	210944	9520	8247	15496	12612	58	32347	11521	6586	
M	691735	223476	10719	9994	13192	15603	53	32242	11400	7163	
J		12359	10503	18357	17633	17633	80	34037	10655	7212	
							107	36343	-	-	

¹Includes case and bulk. ²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.Sources: *The Dairy Review* (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Refined sugar								
	Raw cane sugar		Production from			Shipments			Stocks End of period
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517
1979	960417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318
1978 J	67014	178454	-	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
A	70454	139268	-	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
S	95646	143969	-	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	155149
N	126704	177301	x	x	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462
D	52742	164241	x	x	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318
1980 J	114934	212122	x	x	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395
A	37898	119012	-	71448	71448	8331	67296	75627	162807
M	74053	122677	-	66423	66423	8789	73174	81963	145836
J	64724	111173	-	75403	75403	9040	77420	86460	130715

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 J	1,341.5	96.3	550.4	122.3	121.5	70.2	1,134.6	487.8	127.3	62.3	93.9	67.7
A	1,359.8	94.0	609.5	150.9	124.4	73.0	1,144.0	498.4	115.8	61.6	98.9	77.3
S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,556.4	100.3	616.0	133.7	110.6	65.6	1,304.0	506.9	100.4	62.5	103.5	75.3
A	1,546.9	111.0	684.9	145.7	116.1	73.5	1,416.9	542.4	150.9	69.7	120.3	90.2
M	1,821.5	122.2	765.5	158.1	139.0	82.6	1,418.9	574.5	183.6	79.3	140.5	96.8
J	1,643.0	111.1	702.4	132.3	135.5	80.7	1,403.4	569.9	164.9	82.6	128.8	94.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1978 J	1,339.8	96.3	628.4	150.9	111.1	73.7	1,125.8	456.8	115.8	69.7	104.7	77.6
A	1,370.6	94.1	641.7	143.4	113.3	74.2	1,155.0	460.9	115.0	72.4	102.9	77.3
S	1,392.6	97.2	662.2	150.9	113.9	74.8	1,303.1	470.8	119.2	76.5	109.3	80.0
O	1,372.0	99.6	658.8	147.4	114.0	74.9	1,182.5	473.5	119.9	71.6	109.2	78.6
N	1,402.4	99.7	669.8	149.0	115.3	78.0	1,140.0	485.6	124.9	72.5	107.7	80.9
D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,587.4	111.6	752.7	156.0	131.0	83.5	1,360.7	541.4	138.2	77.1	125.4	92.2
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,619.1	103.2	731.0	150.9	126.6	78.0	1,266.9	542.5	135.5	77.9	122.1	90.1
A	1,593.8	116.1	745.3	158.7	126.0	81.2	1,205.6	567.1	145.6	79.3	125.0	98.5
M	1,658.1	115.3	752.0	156.3	127.6	78.7	1,170.2	562.7	144.2	79.7	131.6	95.3
J	1,633.4	106.6	778.5	150.2	125.8	83.6	1,179.9	550.5	140.6	82.3	136.8	97.0

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
										650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105 (650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113 (650096 & 650114 650115)	650087		
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1978 J	46.8	65.8	156.0	168.0	21.7	17.5	42.1	72.1	756.3	5,622.3
A	51.9	62.0	164.3	177.7	27.8	18.3	43.3	67.2	780.5	5,800.6
S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.3
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	53.1	47.7	143.5	209.5	29.7	21.7	40.4	65.0	784.9	6,130.9
A	70.7	61.7	145.9	199.8	28.1	27.4	44.1	87.7	830.8	6,564.7
M	81.1	85.4	165.3	220.8	30.3	36.5	55.1	116.1	966.4	7,339.5
J	68.4	76.5	168.9	213.4	31.0	25.9	53.2	102.5	994.3	6,983.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3	2	3	2	4	3	4	3	1	
1978 J	56.0	58.9	149.3	176.2	27.1	21.5	50.1	66.6	720.2	5,728.1
A	54.9	58.8	153.0	179.9	27.9	21.7	49.0	68.8	728.7	5,783.4
S	57.3	60.5	162.4	184.4	27.2	22.3	50.4	69.5	757.9	6,069.7
O	59.3	60.2	153.5	182.6	28.0	22.4	51.3	69.4	741.5	5,890.0
N	59.0	59.5	151.5	184.9	28.5	23.0	51.6	71.0	740.8	5,925.3
D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.7	66.5	172.0	214.6	30.4	23.9	63.8	75.2	859.7	6,714.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	66.1	63.9	156.3	214.4	33.2	24.9	59.2	85.0	851.7	6,679.3
A	70.2	68.2	154.3	212.7	32.2	24.3	55.3	85.8	865.5	6,608.3
M	70.9	68.3	166.2	221.2	34.4	24.3	58.3	86.9	907.4	6,694.8
J	73.2	64.6	165.3	213.5	36.2	26.1	58.4	82.6	948.2	6,786.5

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.Source: **Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J	106.6	32.2	191.4	151.1	1,373.4	(2,059.9)	225.6	236.7	549.0	679.8	16.7	611.0	714.8	139.0	328.8
A	115.9	32.4	194.8	149.8	1,443.6	2,076.4	235.4	250.8	582.1	702.1	17.3	649.5	705.4	142.9	339.1
S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	112.7	25.2	193.7	156.3	1,540.2	2,137.4	236.8	255.4	688.3	767.9	17.2	726.7	801.8	149.8	392.9
A	120.7	28.1	208.9	172.9	1,698.4	2,290.1	253.2	275.9	724.0	774.5	17.9	783.2	836.5	157.7	389.9
M	133.1	33.0	232.7	187.7	1,881.7	2,584.5	280.2	293.9	815.8	877.4	19.6	861.8	942.6	176.4	445.3
J	121.5	32.7	223.9	181.5	1,734.4	2,471.8	265.8	287.0	780.0	863.0	21.8	787.4	898.0	164.4	435.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 J	106.9	28.0	188.6	146.1	1,412.8	2,099.9	230.3	239.1	563.3	685.7	15.9	-	-	-	-
A	110.6	28.5	190.0	146.5	1,445.5	2,112.3	232.2	242.0	574.2	687.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
S	112.3	32.3	193.5	160.6	1,483.9	2,260.2	258.5	245.6	582.8	719.0	16.8	-	-	-	-
O	112.2	25.7	192.6	142.9	1,486.9	2,155.5	216.8	245.8	584.8	710.1	16.3	-	-	-	-
N	112.3	28.5	193.5	152.2	1,525.1	2,113.4	225.7	251.4	599.1	711.9	16.2	-	-	-	-
D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.0	29.7	210.5	173.6	1,685.1	2,411.9	252.8	288.6	724.4	814.3	18.7	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	124.4	29.7	211.8	171.9	1,653.8	2,347.7	260.4	279.4	740.2	820.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
A	121.1	30.0	213.2	173.9	1,658.6	2,328.7	251.2	275.1	737.5	800.2	19.2	-	-	-	-
M	121.2	30.0	215.0	168.5	1,671.9	2,375.5	256.3	268.5	757.5	839.1	18.4	-	-	-	-
J	120.2	30.6	218.7	172.7	1,692.4	2,379.0	257.8	274.0	753.2	849.2	19.4	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales¹ and stocks² based on the 1970 SIC, Benchmarked to 1977
Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade ³		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441	655465
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 J	5,063.7	9,163.2	21.4	37.1	97.3	156.8	1,107.7	720.6	109.0	86.5	74.2	99.8	150.1	345.2	76.7	210.3
A	5,513.7	9,006.8	40.1	17.3	117.2	157.2	1,127.7	699.2	104.8	88.0	71.3	104.9	181.4	321.1	98.5	189.0
S	5,589.7	9,122.7	42.8	18.0	111.4	160.4	1,154.0	738.5	114.0	85.3	78.5	106.8	170.6	351.5	108.1	185.9
O	5,819.9	9,464.1	74.2	15.6	113.5	162.2	1,077.4	786.5	109.0	86.7	85.5	104.3	154.8	404.0	114.6	191.4
N	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	789.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2
D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	860.8	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	148.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,631.5	12,010.9	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,953.8	12,625.8	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,427.8	12,805.6	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
A	6,609.2	13,635.2	54.2	17.3	146.6	200.9	1,273.8	853.9	123.6	98.8	90.0	125.1	137.1	492.1	112.3	237.7
M	6,894.8	14,097.2	35.8	14.7	150.7	203.4	1,433.7	888.9	125.6	109.2	90.4	127.5	133.2	504.9	121.4	240.8
J	6,778.3	14,121.0	44.5	29.0	162.2	205.9	1,365.6	874.0	122.3	94.2	92.5	130.4	156.0	552.1	119.4	239.6
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach., equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating eqpt. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456	655480
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 J	413.2	1,121.1	220.7	477.2	365.1	883.5	645.8	2,641.3	218.4	552.7	137.8	333.1	658.7	708.3	723.0	686.9
A	461.1	1,108.7	281.1	545.4	336.9	788.4	702.1	2,685.2	254.2	514.1	168.0	351.1	745.7	667.3	768.5	676.3
S	471.1	1,208.9	316.7	528.8	290.8	706.7	764.4	2,707.9	249.6	523.9	182.4	352.1	731.8	681.8	746.2	679.1
O	483.3	1,175.5	340.8	514.6	418.9	1,001.2	781.6	2,736.9	264.3	498.8	176.0	348.5	738.8	663.6	828.2	695.7
N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2
D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	252.0	669.6	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	254.9	723.2	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	278.6	795.5	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4
A	593.9	1,446.5	324.2	648.4	508.8	1,444.9	1,105.8	4,379.1	299.6	825.4	204.6	521.7	660.5	1,228.6	888.1	1,065.8
M	581.4	1,443.7	331.7	680.0	477.4	1,494.2	1,117.6	4,481.4	320.8	722.4	197.7	512.1	745.6	1,535.9	944.8	1,077.1
J	550.6	1,415.4	339.4	695.7	380.0	1,550.4	1,144.8	4,453.4	317.3	771.1	198.0	501.0	792.6	1,498.0	922.0	1,051.1

¹Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total

²Stocks at end of period

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121	655162	655133	655174	655137	655178	655140	655181	655144	655185	655138-39	655179-80
			655132	655173	655136	655177			655141	655182	655149	655190	655142-43	655183-84
													655150-60	655191-201
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 J	550.4	2,001.4	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	765.4
A	609.5	2,087.8	143.3	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2
M	616.0	2,412.4	139.6	492.1	69.9	352.4	41.4	28.4	22.5	115.1	128.8	477.1	213.8	947.2
A	684.9	2,741.6	164.5	551.7	81.1	398.7	46.3	30.8	23.1	128.1	120.6	530.7	249.3	1,101.6
M	765.5	2,783.4	175.7	537.0	83.1	412.7	52.6	28.5	26.0	135.7	137.3	533.9	290.9	1,135.8
J	702.4	2,379.3	146.6	446.3	91.3	324.9	41.0	18.0	24.6	123.5	133.0	488.6	266.0	978.0

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans			Loans to farmers				Business loans ³							
	Against marke- table- securi- ties ¹	Home impro- vement loans	All other ²	Farm impro- vement loans			Industry	Public utilities, trans- porta- tion and commu- nication	Construc- tion con- tractors	Merchan- disers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to insti- tutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶	
				Total	All other	Total									
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 J	970	31	20,662	21,662	439	4,019	4,458	-	-	-	-	-	34,145	579	60,845
A	958	31	20,902	21,891	448	4,080	4,528	-	-	-	-	-	34,229	551	61,200
S	978	34	21,151	22,162	471	4,180	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,699
O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	34,732	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,286	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,728	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,464	26,472	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,494	675	79,932
M	943	21	25,708	26,672	528	5,731	6,259	15,934.3	2,529.4	3,188.8	8,630.2	17,651.9	47,935	668	81,532
A	945	20	26,085	27,051	539	5,800	6,339	-	-	-	-	-	49,191	667	83,248
M	959	21	26,218	27,199	555	6,012	6,567	-	-	-	-	-	50,949	665	85,380
J	975	28	26,482	27,485	532	6,136	6,668	18,356.9	2,844.3	3,386.7	9,077.9	19,063.7	52,729	764	87,646

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	European Common Market ¹																																
	All countries			United States		United Kingdom		All other countries		Western Europe		(excluding U.K.)		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany		Italy		Nether- lands		Norway		Eastern Europe		U.S.S.R.		Middle East		Other Africa			
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1978	53,182.8	37,371.6	2,006.5	13,804.6	5,678.7	2,979.6	485.7	478.1	792.0	503.2	616.5	149.7	924.7	567.3	820.0	574.9	565.14	44,452.4	2,622.4	18,439.6	8,438.9	4,674.8	688.9	635.4	1,384.7	737.5	1,090.5	280.3	1,214.6	765.7	833.1	799.5	
1979	3,958.2	2,757.9	148.6	1,051.7	379.2	189.8	34.7	28.9	52.8	32.3	33.8	11.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	39.3	3,976.8	2,663.8	157.7	1,155.3	462.8	248.0	37.7	38.1	61.7	48.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	67.9	53.0	
J	4,688.6	3,226.2	145.2	1,317.2	448.3	250.1	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	87.6	A	4,847.0	3,379.8	152.1	1,315.1	504.0	290.7	37.9	46.1	91.8	38.5	65.0	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
S	5,314.6	3,626.7	178.1	1,509.8	581.3	327.6	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	78.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	58.0	O	4,611.6	3,323.0	140.9	1,147.7	499.3	304.0	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	79.0	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	33.6
F	5,060.9	3,485.8	192.8	1,382.4	634.0	341.0	53.0	45.6	95.3	65.1	72.4	19.6	50.1	31.5	64.4	65.7	M	4,597.4	3,316.8	128.9	1,151.7	508.5	310.8	45.2	37.4	73.9	46.7	96.2	20.7	29.1	18.2	50.1	49.1
M	5,439.8	3,812.0	184.0	1,443.8	638.7	367.6	45.1	52.7	105.5	57.8	85.1	30.5	40.7	31.8	60.1	66.9	A	4,935.4	3,494.2	175.8	1,265.4	513.7	262.5	41.0	43.2	67.5	41.4	63.6	11.0	51.3	26.5	53.8	42.0
A	5,842.4	4,073.1	218.3	1,551.1	790.0	446.8	59.6	54.5	92.1	61.0	165.9	42.7	68.3	42.5	43.4	70.5	J	5,344.9	3,676.9	193.0	1,475.1	659.3	389.6	56.9	120.2	48.3	99.2	6.0	74.8	30.9	55.2	73.3	
J	5,107.1	3,350.5	249.5	1,507.2	666.0	320.4	52.9	41.8	87.5	52.6	76.3	40.1	85.4	29.8	80.2	90.8	S	5,497.3	3,571.0	261.5	1,664.7	829.4	486.6	70.6	66.2	159.4	81.3	98.6	13.9	124.7	88.8	57.1	80.6
S	6,288.8	4,204.0	306.1	1,778.7	812.8	411.3	61.6	66.5	135.5	63.7	71.0	3.5	240.7	187.7	81.2	78.8	O	6,036.1	3,992.2	217.1	1,826.8	809.4	448.3	62.5	61.1	147.7	89.5	76.3	45.8	152.2	114.4	112.0	59.4
N	5,694.3	3,826.6	235.1	1,632.6	789.9	468.6	77.5	61.3	143.3	74.5	100.9	16.0	140.8	74.8	76.8	63.6	D	6,017.4	3,762.6	256.1	1,998.7	972.7	609.3	86.7	123.8	128.4	116.7	134.3	10.3	176.1	112.7	105.0	90.4
J	6,534.6	3,819.6	313.9	2,401.1	1,017.5	515.4	92.6	81.0	149.2	61.2	112.1	50.5	310.5	200.5	61.3	75.8	1978	5,911.6	4,061.7	241.0	1,608.9	833.9	452.5	92.7	77.1	128.7	79.1	60.7	45.6	65.3	33.2	82.4	79.5
F	6,159.2	4,171.5	269.9	1,717.8	898.5	508.2	96.6	77.9	126.0	71.4	119.3	24.8	74.0	29.2	88.9	76.1	M	6,515.0	4,298.0	298.5	1,918.5	1,096.1	599.2	76.4	90.2	150.4	118.8	151.2	41.5	59.6	21.5	82.4	64.4
M	6,207.0	3,991.3	237.1	1,978.6	865.7	483.5	90.4	59.7	143.1	76.3	97.9	41.2	105.4	46.3	89.0	87.2	A	6,017.4	3,762.6	256.1	1,998.7	972.7	609.3	86.7	123.8	128.4	116.7	134.3	10.3	176.1	112.7	105.0	90.4
J	6,534.6	3,819.6	313.9	2,401.1	1,017.5	515.4	92.6	81.0	149.2	61.2	112.1	50.5	310.5	200.5	61.3	75.8	1979	6,159.2	4,171.5	269.9	1,717.8	898.5	508.2	96.6	77.9	126.0	71.4	119.3	24.8	74.0	29.2	88.9	76.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation																																	
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹																	
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502																	
1978	113.1	4,833.5	258.5	3,063.2	504.0	499.2	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	995.4	232.3	M.C.D.																					
1979	108.0	6,167.3	226.7	4,093.5	597.4	678.1	567.9	1,711.3	674.5	1,189.8	242.8	3	3	9	5	6																	
J	7.0	381.2	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.7	12.1	4,261.7	3,049.9	152.0	1,059.8	214.5	A	10.4	361.7	23.0	238.7	35.5	44.0	37.6	120.2	45.0	78.6	14.1	4,347.7	3,085.1	158.1	1,104.5	231.4
S	11.3	493.4	9.4	317.2	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,761.5	3,304.1	164.9	1,292.4	263.3	O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.7	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,636.1	3,201.2	142.1	1,292.7	277.2
N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	5,047.9	3,428.1	187.4	1,432.4	300.7	D	9.4	385.6	32.4	217.3	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	75.9	26.1	4,885.3	3,462.4	149.1	1,273.8	287.9
J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.4	46.6	112.1	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,194.8	3,586.4	207.9	1,400.5	339.5	F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	37.0	30.9	101.3	51.9	104.1	14.6	4,932.3	3,462.6	150.1	1,319.6	339.0
S	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	66.4	52.7	116.9	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,319.5	3,599.8	184.2	1,535.5	389.4	A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.4	46.7	54.7	48.6	136.4	72.5	83.2	11.0	5,061.8	3,468.5	177.3	1,416.0	330.8
M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	52.0	43.9	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,245.7	3,661.9	174.4	1,409.3	409.8	J	6.0	506.0	24.8	307.7	59.5	65.4	56.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	5,207.6	3,567.2	194.7	1,445.7	356.2
J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	65.4	52.4	178.4	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,373.4	3,680.0	242.7	1,450.7	374.7	A	4.5	504.8	14.4	327.5	66.9	51.1	43.1	184.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,472.8	3,835.1	230.3	1,407.4	428.6
S	11.5	598.2	19.4	407.3	36.1	49.8	43.1	153.1	39.8	116.4	29.6	5,876.0	3,830.7	287.3	1,758.0	447.7	O	13.5	523.5	20.6	317.2	56.9	68.1	57.7	191.5	58.8	86.4	22.7	5,944.2	3,880.9	284.9	1,778.4	396.1
N	9.9	573.4	22.6	400.7	10.4	59.9	51.5	146.8	56.4	125.5	30.0	5,830.2	3,904.3	234.8	1,691.0	415.5	D	12.1	468.5	11.9	332.1	47.3	52.9	40.9	152.1	49.1	120.3	33.1	6,056.1	3,974.9	253.9	1,827.3	447.9
J	10.1	469.3	16.0	297.3	45.2	55.9	48.3	142.4	34.0	118.7	23.3	5,987.0	4,151.4	261.4	1,574.2	449.0	F	20.1	565.9	38.3	340.4	38.6	56.2	47.7	114.9	47.0	112.3	28.1	6,291.9	4,197.1	295.7	1,799.1	548.4
S	9.2	554.8	24.6	349.1	58.8	69.0	57.6	158.9	50.6	124.6	32.3	6,421.9	4,073.2	286.3	2,062.4	622.6	A	9.8	721.9	23.5	416.7	113.0	58.9	49.2	176.1	78.6	110.6	32.2	6,249.5	3,794.4	246.9	2,208.2	605.6
M	16.8	569.3	18.5	357.7	60.9	80.1	67.3	139.5	58.1	121.6	38.7	5,585.2	3,498.5	217.1	1,869.6	553.1	J	12.1	768.9	45.7	425.5	121.5	71.4	63.9	274.7	75.8	133.2	41.0	6,145.0	3,673.1	284.6	2,187.3	466.3

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month				All other coun- tries		European Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Germany		Nether- lands		Eastern Europe		Middle East		Iran		Saudi Arabia		Other Africa	
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550						
1978	J	50,101.6	35,436.3	1,609.5	13,055.8	5,648.9	3,034.2	208.1	679.4	1,245.0	520.5	227.2	252.7	1,600.8	593.8	734.9	364.5						
1979	J	62,724.0	45,419.5	1,928.5	15,376.0	6,805.2	3,660.7	241.4	777.7	1,556.2	636.0	251.8	327.0	1,936.0	351.1	1,242.0	418.0						
1978	J	3,885.0	2,654.8	122.5	1,107.7	450.8	245.6	18.0	62.0	92.7	48.2	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2						
	A	3,771.2	2,534.2	121.7	1,115.3	478.8	263.0	16.6	68.8	98.8	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2						
	S	4,024.7	2,905.8	122.8	996.1	406.4	208.8	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4						
	O	4,820.4	3,440.8	152.6	1,226.9	544.8	303.7	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1						
	N	4,947.7	3,555.6	155.2	1,236.9	559.3	292.0	28.4	57.8	125.5	47.5	18.7	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0						
	D	4,306.5	3,106.4	136.5	1,063.6	484.7	264.6	16.3	55.9	111.4	48.8	18.7	25.6	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1						
1979	J	4,809.4	3,446.0	134.4	1,228.9	548.9	320.1	17.0	61.1	157.2	49.8	20.8	27.6	92.3	-	84.3	22.9						
	F	4,502.0	3,355.9	80.0	1,066.2	415.0	252.1	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	19.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5						
	M	5,546.2	3,994.2	196.9	1,355.1	629.9	335.2	24.6	69.4	136.7	64.3	21.9	25.5	178.2	-	139.1	48.0						
	A	4,943.1	3,668.2	180.2	1,094.6	587.1	307.8	20.0	60.0	129.8	56.5	19.3	26.9	76.6	-	60.4	24.1						
	M	5,690.4	4,223.5	175.9	1,291.0	592.0	324.8	22.6	66.3	140.7	53.4	25.9	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6						
	J	5,141.6	3,855.7	168.0	1,117.9	580.9	312.1	21.7	71.4	130.1	48.8	24.6	22.3	115.1	13.5	96.3	18.2						
	J	4,965.8	3,493.3	155.6	1,316.9	558.1	298.1	20.7	77.6	105.2	53.8	24.6	26.2	182.5	42.4	110.2	49.1						
	A	5,606.1	3,753.1	203.4	1,649.6	685.0	363.2	20.7	89.2	145.7	67.3	22.5	44.1	281.5	23.3	159.4	65.0						
	S	4,782.9	3,472.1	149.5	1,161.3	481.9	246.1	16.0	47.2	103.4	51.7	15.5	21.0	139.1	0.1	120.9	18.1						
	O	6,134.9	4,544.7	170.7	1,419.6	602.5	315.7	18.8	66.9	133.5	52.5	25.0	39.3	201.2	48.8	98.0	42.6						
	N	5,825.7	4,213.6	183.3	1,428.7	620.4	305.0	23.5	64.7	131.7	52.9	17.1	28.5	157.8	61.1	90.5	58.9						
	D	4,775.8	3,399.2	130.5	1,246.1	503.4	280.6	18.6	51.1	137.5	42.3	15.7	20.2	257.1	104.7	145.9	30.0						
1980	J	5,453.9	3,733.1	146.5	1,574.3	616.4	331.5	30.2	64.4	128.2	52.1	38.9	35.5	201.6	0.2	177.2	32.6						
	F	5,419.8	3,708.1	185.3	1,526.4	613.5	305.5	16.6	62.4	132.1	59.2	20.2	29.8	317.7	0.7	232.6	41.8						
	M	5,969.0	4,298.8	164.8	1,505.4	591.3	296.6	18.2	60.5	130.5	55.2	17.8	27.9	179.3	0.1	172.2	19.8						
	A	6,429.3	4,639.2	190.6	1,599.5	662.6	351.5	24.2	75.4	153.5	54.7	19.9	19.5	343.0	0.6	239.7	17.5						
	M	5,665.6	4,085.8	158.4	1,421.5	539.9	272.0	12.9	65.9	114.8	42.3	19.2	21.8	226.8	0.4	127.3	36.2						
	J	5,685.3	4,111.8	180.4	1,393.1	612.5	335.0	18.2	67.3	170.0	48.9	17.3	21.8	159.1	-	151.9	44.9						

Year and month												Adjusted for seasonal variation									
	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹					
	D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566				
1978	J	3,829.0	65.1	2,276.0	466.2	353.1	1,899.5	248.4	1,249.1	603.0	70.6	24.2						M.C.D.			
1979	J	4,285.6	93.2	2,157.1	617.1	466.1	2,226.1	313.2	1,505.0	689.0	50.1	34.7	3	3	5	3	3				
1978	J	303.6	4.5	169.6	51.3	37.8	165.3	16.5	119.9	51.5	4.7	-	4,212.7	2,958.9	130.3	1,123.5	239.9				
	A	319.3	4.6	188.0	36.5	27.0	133.7	22.2	87.3	46.2	11.2	-	4,068.7	2,933.7	120.9	1,014.1	242.8				
	S	348.2	5.1	216.6	43.4	29.3	152.6	15.1	109.8	50.6	3.8	9.9	4,406.9	3,167.4	141.4	1,098.1	239.7				
	O	369.8	7.4	236.9	42.1	33.4	179.1	22.9	109.9	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,468.5	3,110.5	141.6	1,216.4	302.0				
	N	322.9	5.8	188.2	54.7	41.1	169.1	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,661.1	3,262.4	148.3	1,250.4	289.3				
	D	308.7	6.9	174.1	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,799.3	3,469.2	175.0	1,155.1	303.3				
1979	J	388.2	6.4	213.7	67.1	54.4	161.7	24.9	110.3	54.6	0.6	2.3	4,921.6	3,755.9	141.3	1,024.4	315.5				
	F	293.2	6.2	156.5	37.5	28.7	184.8	18.4	139.1	60.0	9.3	-	4,797.5	3,517.6	87.3	1,192.6	292.0				
	M	405.9	7.6	226.4	36.2	18.3	174.6	18.1	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,426.3	3,851.0	181.6	1,393.7	316.9				
	A	315.5	7.0	162.9	55.1	40.2	147.4	12.8	110.2	42.1	0.5	-	4,915.5	3,540.4	173.4	1,201.7	305.1				
	M	385.0	7.7	184.5	60.4	44.3	185.2	28.8	115.8	58.7	4.8	3.2	5,149.8	3,707.0	162.5	1,280.3	289.2				
	J	310.5	6.9	142.5	39.3	27.9	137.0	27.3	74.4	62.5	12.8	-	4,796.9	3,586.4	156.0	1,054.4	304.3				
	J	358.2	8.2	160.1	48.1	34.5	186.9	23.7	138.0	63.3	0.9	7.0	5,248.1	3,781.9	159.8	1,306.4	293.4				
	A	448.9	9.4	209.4	41.1	31.1	204.1	37.8	123.6	83.3	9.9	1.6	5,423.6	3,973.7	180.2	1,269.7	304.5				
	S	337.7	10.1	163.5	62.2	49.0	209.0	28.0	153.8	41.9	2.3	0.1	5,472.0	3,854.5	180.5	1,437.0	305.4				
	O	370.7	8.2	196.5	56.5	42.1	223.2	24.4	141.9	54.3	1.0	5.4	5,618.9	4,076.6	164.3	1,377.9	309.4				
	N	361.6	9.4	182.5	59.2	45.2	257.5	35.8	187.6	68.1	6.9	5.9	5,550.4	3,947.3	174.5	1,428.6	309.3				
	D	310.2	6.1	158.6	54.5	50.4	154.7	33.3	88.6	46.7	0.4	0.1	5,403.4	3,827.1	167.0	1,409.3	315.8				
1980	J	438.2	6.9	225.1	59.2	49.0	256.2	21.1	197.5	81.1	0.4	9.4	5,633.6	4,057.7	156.2	1,419.6	336.9				
	F	365.8	8.3	172.6	20.6	15.8	229.0	16.6	184.2	93.4	5.6	3.7	5,445.9	3,718.5	190.4	1,537.1	335.7				
	M	373.5	7.2	203.7	49.9	34.2	363.0	28.9	255.2	65.5	1.0	9.2	5,821.2	4,109.7	154.3	1,557.1	276.2				
	A	374.1	9.6	214.8	28.0	17.5	271.8	30.1	222.3	73.7	0.6	6.5	6,175.5	4,349.9	178.9	1,646.7	339.8				
	M	353.0	5.9	202.1	60.6	46.2	254.5	34.7	180.6	87.1	1.0	0.1	5,268.4	3,734.7	150.8	1,382.9	244.4				
	J	410.2	8.4	228.0	47.4	38.6	171.1	54.8	90.1	106.4	3.8	10.5	5,175.9	3,689.3	152.9	1,333.7	316.8				

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																
Year and month	(1971 = 100)		Exports and re- exports (3)	Re- exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meal preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell- fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat flour (11)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)		
	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of phys- ical volume ³ (2)														
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	205.3	145.0	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979	248.0	147.4	65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978 J	202.4	131.2	3,958.2	71.0	3,887.2	14.6	392.7	17.5	44.1	30.6	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	213.7	125.1	3,976.8	65.0	3,911.8	17.3	513.7	18.8	66.6	37.2	229.8	15.4	65.1	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	208.2	151.4	4,688.6	74.1	4,614.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9
O	210.8	154.1	4,847.0	92.8	4,754.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
N	214.4	166.8	5,314.6	83.4	5,231.2	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
D	216.4	142.7	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J	226.0	149.8	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F	228.4	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M	233.4	156.0	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	239.3	138.1	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.7	162.1	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.4	147.3	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.6	135.7	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	259.0	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.3	147.3	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	258.0	163.5	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	266.5	151.5	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.7	140.3	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	289.2	136.8	5,911.6	121.5	5,790.1	16.6	502.8	43.7	40.0	56.7	161.3	11.2	76.6	42.9	13.2	22.5
F	291.8	141.1	6,159.2	137.3	6,021.8	19.7	463.3	42.7	36.7	40.4	155.3	8.5	72.5	35.6	18.7	20.9
M	284.6	152.7	6,515.0	155.6	6,359.4	22.1	483.2	41.1	44.9	35.5	202.3	7.5	41.4	35.5	19.3	23.1
A	286.0	145.0	6,207.0	138.4	6,068.7	21.7	461.1	41.0	41.7	32.5	186.1	1.4	58.2	33.3	21.7	19.9
M	285.2	141.3	6,022.0	126.6	5,895.3	20.0	599.0	39.3	46.7	48.8	258.6	12.4	80.9	34.1	25.3	20.6
J		6,534.6	133.3	6,401.3	28.1	875.0	37.5	59.9	49.3	557.2	6.0	62.1	28.0	23.4	25.1	
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible																
Year and month	Ores, concentrates & scrap												Other fabricated materials, inedible			
	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil- seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio- active (32)	Other non- ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	As- bestos, unmf'd. (37)	Non- metal- minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	8,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1978 J	585.3	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	-	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,463.3	276.0	19.3
A	761.4	8.2	41.9	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,489.4	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,611.3	279.5	16.3
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,712.8	298.1	21.5
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,809.2	294.1	14.0
D	829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	241.1	1,542.4	241.1	16.4
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	225.0	2,074.2	225.0	15.7
1980 J	1,264.0	36.7	33.3	8.0	71.6	48.3	31.4	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,363.4	284.2	27.3
F	1,308.2	40.2	57.7	14.6	47.8	27.6	37.4	22.2	176.6	301.4	383.0	42.1	131.1	2,491.1	336.5	20.5
M	1,274.6	43.0	43.1	14.0	62.1	69.0	42.7	35.6	206.4	257.0	367.7	43.6	64.1	2,621.3	305.8	22.5
A	1,303.6	22.1	65.1	17.5	100.8	60.1	46.2	27.0	116.4	243.9	396.2	50.7	131.1	2,427.7	261.6	25.2
M	1,223.1	27.1	52.5	16.3	171.7	38.2	24.2	22.7	127.2	261.7	297.5	38.3	120.3	2,333.5	252.2	22.6
J	1,352.3	18.9	62.5	17.2	143.4	78.6	46.8	22.5	133.7	252.9	315.3	68.0	174.6	2,413.8	252.1	16.7

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports ²																End products inedible, total (64)		
	Fabricated materials, inedible																		
	Wood pulp (42)	News- print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri- cated mats. (45-48)	Chem- icals (49,50)	Ferti- lizers and mats. (51)	Syn- thetic- rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Alum- inum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys							
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646			
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3			
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7			
1978 J	174.1	233.6	49.5	10.7	73.0	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,420.7			
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.7	60.6	27.7	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,119.7			
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,642.4			
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,829.2			
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,959.8			
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5			
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3			
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6			
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8			
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0			
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7			
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7			
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2			
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2			
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2			
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0			
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8			
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2			
1980 J	280.6	300.4	75.4	19.9	109.2	104.2	43.6	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.7	99.6	33.5	244.4	1,630.8			
F	279.0	305.1	81.5	16.3	139.9	88.4	44.2	14.7	36.4	88.9	116.0	90.4	78.2	31.2	271.9	1,727.9			
M	352.2	310.1	88.7	21.1	189.7	81.2	61.0	19.8	36.8	96.9	116.4	119.9	76.3	48.5	240.9	1,945.5			
A	323.2	322.9	84.2	19.6	142.2	108.0	50.3	18.7	33.5	115.7	144.3	70.9	79.0	37.2	125.9	1,837.5			
M	332.6	310.1	71.9	22.2	236.3	71.1	47.1	19.2	41.7	116.8	101.2	60.8	87.1	26.7	182.1	1,702.2			
J	363.4	328.3	88.1	19.9	190.0	115.8	41.5	7.2	37.3	96.3	137.2	67.4	75.4	32.8	129.4	1,718.0			
Domestic exports ²																			
End products, inedible																			
Machinery																			
Year and month	Conveying, excavating and mining				Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴				Transportation and communications equipment				Com- munic. and related equip.						
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con- veying, excavating and mining (67)	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com- munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)				
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662			
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4			
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2			
1978 J	169.5	33.8	18.1	14.4	45.7	1,065.6	879.6	551.0	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8			
A	144.1	31.6	15.8	12.7	38.0	791.4	676.4	357.2	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.7	61.7			
S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,262.9	1,087.1	671.2	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6			
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,411.7	1,261.5	802.1	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.2	63.1			
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,519.2	1,308.7	845.9	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.2	47.3	65.6			
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0			
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1			
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3			
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5			
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8			
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	375.7	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4			
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0			
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	256.7	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.8	46.2	72.7			
A	259.8	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	844.2	638.3	310.2	37.4	290.7	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	176.2			
S	213.6	34.9	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,153.7	876.7	453.4	124.0	299.3	11.5	68.4	64.4	144.0	55.7	119.3			
O	257.8	50.1	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,409.9	1,147.6	744.1	77.6	325.9	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.8	63.8	150.6			
N	236.4	61.8	25.9	18.4	51.8	1,130.3	888.3	581.2	46.3	260.8	20.8	79.7	72.4	184.9	54.7	167.5			
D	228.1	44.0	26.0	16.0	69.3	1,117.0	858.2	616.4	32.1	209.6	12.7	62.8	80.4	153.3	40.0	126.9			
1980 J	264.0	41.2	24.6	19.5	90.6	1,024.4	780.2	498.9	40.0	241.3	26.0	94.5	67.5	150.4	38.3	153.7			
F	273.3	52.5	24.9	19.8	88.1	1,099.8	853.1	559.3	45.2	248.6	16.2	94.6	81.8	162.1	38.7	154.0			
M	269.1	42.5	28.8	22.8	91.5	1,288.6	948.6	619.2	48.3	281.1	18.4	115.8	82.6	158.3	48.8	180.7			
A	303.9	72.1	22.4	19.7	99.3	1,160.8	878.4	578.8	51.2	248.5	23.8	94.7	92.4	157.4	53.7	161.7			
M	299.5	47.2	25.3	23.1	106.7	1,082.6	788.4	523.8	24.8	239.8	29.7	91.5	82.6	161.3	50.4	108.4			
J	263.2	54.2	21.7	18.4	77.2	1,085.1	775.6	516.1	22.9	236.6	18.1	105.0	83.4	171.8	47.4	150.5			

<p

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

(1971 = 100)		Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										Crude materials, inedible				
		Index of physical volume ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits Fresh (14)	Vegetables and preps. (15)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1978	200.7	158.2	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8
1979	228.9	175.4	62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1
1978 J	201.1	147.0	3,885.0	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.5	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	204.9	140.0	3,771.2	11.3	306.8	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.1	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	203.5	150.5	4,024.7	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	440.8	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	208.5	175.8	4,820.4	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.3	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	215.8	174.4	4,947.7	9.6	360.2	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.8	632.5	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	212.3	154.3	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	217.4	170.0	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F	219.3	157.8	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M	219.4	194.3	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A	218.0	174.2	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3
M	219.0	199.6	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4
J	218.4	180.9	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3
J	231.7	164.7	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7
A	239.9	179.6	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7
S	232.4	158.1	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6
O	243.2	193.9	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9
N	246.9	181.3	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2
D	244.6	150.0	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6
1980 J	255.2	164.2	5,453.9	11.3	344.8	21.3	26.5	24.9	41.3	20.1	70.5	880.2	16.5	11.7	13.6	32.2
F	253.7	164.1	5,419.8	9.1	297.2	16.4	31.4	27.6	35.2	21.8	55.6	955.9	8.4	12.6	12.2	8.6
M	262.3	174.9	5,969.0	3.9	314.8	24.1	33.0	24.4	38.3	20.8	57.2	901.7	13.2	13.3	12.8	7.3
A	265.2	186.3	6,429.3	10.4	351.2	17.7	43.1	27.3	55.0	10.9	60.7	1,034.2	16.0	10.6	11.4	48.9
M	259.9	167.5	5,665.6	8.4	366.6	25.5	41.7	28.4	59.3	16.9	53.0	915.3	16.7	10.3	12.1	46.1
J		5,685.3		5.2	398.3	22.0	59.7	31.5	50.6	39.8	60.5	778.2	24.4	9.4	11.7	36.7
Crude materials, inedible		Fabricated materials, inedible														
		Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Crude coal petroleum (34)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3
1978 J	21.6	47.8	318.3	660.0	23.2	15.3	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.9	48.9	62.1	8.9	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	686.2	25.9	20.0	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.2	48.8	65.6	10.9	16.7	34.6	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	720.3	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.3	52.5	69.5	17.5	18.2	37.9	58.9
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	868.1	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	27.7	27.5	60.0	80.1	16.2	25.2	37.6	63.6
N	24.2	107.5	361.0	888.5	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.2	60.5	79.6	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0
1980 J	21.1	46.7	490.2	1,140.4	32.4	27.2	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.6	85.6	84.7	68.9	33.4	57.2	76.0
F	29.3	1.1	684.9	975.6	32.0	27.4	13.8	39.2	27.8	30.7	83.7	77.5	34.3	16.4	37.0	81.4
M	13.1	2.1	606.0	1,305.8	32.2	29.5	13.6	39.5	28.7	30.7	78.0	90.9	18.2	16.2	44.0	72.3
A	28.2	77.6	680.1	1,329.3	32.5	33.6	13.2	42.6	33.1	28.8	98.7	98.1	43.8	28.2	40.4	88.1
M	33.0	100.4	549.8	1,019.0	30.4	32.7	12.7	34.0	28.2	34.4	75.4	78.0	23.2	24.5	35.3	91.6
J	28.8	87.3	385.7	1,071.9	32.1	30.8	11.1	33.2	27.7	25.2	60.7	75.0	27.4	45.0	36.3	104.1

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated Materials, inedible	End products, inedible													Transp. and communications equipment	
		Machinery														
		Non- ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ²	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavat- ing (68) ³	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mech- anical power trans- mission equip- ment (72) ⁴	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1
J	53.4	75.2	2,340.7	478.2	90.6	37.7	74.9	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,147.1	930.5
A	43.1	74.7	2,215.3	450.4	71.8	32.9	73.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	1,000.9	777.0
S	57.5	75.4	2,543.0	446.4	87.7	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,334.9	1,095.1
O	123.2	86.7	3,012.5	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,614.8	1,317.1
N	119.3	84.3	3,019.0	535.7	102.3	34.5	93.5	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,683.4	1,348.0
D	92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3
J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9
F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4
M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	12.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
J	220.6	95.1	3,019.5	690.7	118.9	44.7	118.2	32.7	32.2	16.8	40.5	67.3	73.1	32.2	1,345.6	964.8
F	136.6	90.7	3,128.2	733.2	112.4	46.9	140.8	31.9	32.5	15.9	39.5	77.9	81.5	43.4	1,455.9	1,078.2
M	430.9	98.1	3,384.3	795.3	119.9	48.0	144.4	34.8	32.8	15.4	45.5	88.9	95.3	35.4	1,587.1	1,212.6
A	333.8	103.6	3,640.9	843.5	126.3	55.4	164.2	41.4	35.5	13.6	43.1	97.2	35.7	1,789.1	1,365.2	
M	160.9	94.7	3,293.2	801.1	117.5	45.2	176.2	40.9	32.3	15.8	44.4	92.0	77.7	31.0	1,571.8	1,137.1
J	250.4	84.5	3,335.0	785.1	114.1	49.1	165.7	49.3	37.3	15.3	37.2	87.2	82.8	28.0	1,623.0	1,161.3
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods			Miscellaneous end products		
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com- munic. related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4
J	369.4	115.6	445.5	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2
A	309.0	95.5	372.4	45.5	128.4	339.7	16.6	58.6	57.6	91.4	206.9	93.5	217.4	25.7	32.4	54.7
S	403.3	124.5	567.3	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8
O	600.1	132.7	584.3	67.6	161.8	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3
N	522.8	166.6	658.6	123.1	150.1	381.2	17.8	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.6	24.0	33.9	54.5
D	487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3
J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0
F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0
M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9
A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	95.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	23.7	31.1	59.1
M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0
J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8
J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9
S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5
O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7
N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4
D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6
J	366.2	118.6	480.0	120.1	170.7	448.8	24.3	67.6	85.1	129.6	249.0	134.3	285.3	30.5	42.4	61.2
F	503.1	113.2	461.9	125.4	162.1	444.2	27.1	63.5	87.2	125.7	233.2	126.7	261.7	26.3	42.8	59.1
M	601.4	127.7	483.5	106.5	183.8	496.8	29.0	68.3	98.3	151.3	214.4	96.9	291.2	31.7	43.2	68.4
A	615.3	164.7	585.2	158.6	170.1	507.0	29.1	73.1	101.7	144.9	191.9	73.6	309.3	32.8	42.4	72.6
M	520.3	133.8	483.1	182.4	168.9	450.4	27.0	64.7	97.0	126.9	190.4	73.8	279.5	31.3	37.1	63.1
J	603.8	115.8	441.6	213.9	170.4	434.8	24.2	57.0	94.2	130.7	204.9	85.6	287.2	34.0	39.0	61.4

¹Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes wood pulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery. Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Section 12 · Transportation

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products						
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegeta- bles	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products			
	D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310		
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1			
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3			
1978 J	19,785	19,545	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7			
A	23,425	21,559	339.4	31.2	16.1	-	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4			
S	22,863	21,400	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4			
O	23,143	20,535	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7			
N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5			
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9			
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3			
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0			
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4			
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9			
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9			
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1			
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9			
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3			
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7			
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6			
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4			
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8			
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9			
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6			
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3			
A	22,568	23,633	327.9	25.9	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.1	3.7	54.2	14.6	10.8	47.7			
M	24,411	23,111	346.2	31.9	11.5	0.3	2.7	1.1	3.7	67.3	16.4	7.8	52.3			
J	23,649	22,492	337.3	37.4	11.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	3.5	64.2	13.8	9.0	49.8			
Manufactures and miscellaneous																
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufac- tures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)			
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
	D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323		
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1			
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1			
1978 J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1			
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5			
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8			
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5			
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4			
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6			
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6			
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1			
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8			
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8			
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1			
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2			
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5			
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3			
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6			
D	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7			
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9			
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5			
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4			
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0			
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0			
A	13.0	21.2	5.8	6.0	2.3	11.0	12.2	8.9	11.8	62.0	52	36.4	28.3			
M	13.9	19.8	5.4	5.7	2.2	10.4	12.7	8.8	11.9	60.5	36	36.4	29.3			
J	15.5	19.3	5.4	5.2	2.1	10.8	11.8	7.6	10.9	56.6	45	33.9	27.1			

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
				Million dollars			
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1978	3,722.9	3,119.5	111.9	3,514.5	208.9	141,737	1,733
1979	4,601.3	3,596.2	346.1	4,255.7	342.0	152,085	1,731
1978 M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	134
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.8	22.0	11,488	107
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	138
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	128
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	228
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,769	246
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	155
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	311.9	274.1	15.4	331.4	-19.6	11,714	167
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	140
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	117
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	154
A	383.7	295.0	30.3	344.7	38.9	11,967	127
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	369.0	35.4	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.7	364.5	26.4	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.1	351.8	33.9	13,507	194
A	425.3	303.0	36.9	363.1	62.2	13,462	208
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	369.1	21.0	13,854	143
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121
D	356.5	275.9	32.3	374.7	-20.4	11,263	121
1980 J	382.1	295.2	32.9	374.5	7.5	10,413	119
F	407.3	324.6	32.1	378.3	29.0	12,130	107

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1979	2,568.8	2,417.4	151.3	230.9	2,029.5	502.5	22,776.9	23,980.5
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1
D	194.3	218.4	-24.1	18.4	148.6	40.0	1,769.3	1,755.7

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ¹					Products				Natural gas				
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		M ³ - km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M ³ - km	Tonne km	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts ^{2,3}		M ³ - km	Tonne km
		M ³	Tonnes			M ³	Tonnes				Millions	Millions		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 M	-	7.45	6.25	8938	7504	3.15	2.39	1135	864	190.4	4539.28	3.31	7023980	5129
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9845	8265	3.25	2.48	1037	790	146.0	4086.43	2.98	6720310	4907
J	-	7.78	6.53	8677	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878
A	-	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372	422.3	5302.11	3.78	7527212	5495
M	85.5	9.15	7.72	10727	9054	4.14	3.15	1656	1260	397.6	5463.07	3.89	7839687	5723
A	-	8.13	6.86	9910	8364	3.60	2.74	1344	1023	297.9	4397.67	3.13	6988353	5101

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping	
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total		
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548	
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749	
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458	
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695	
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365	
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609	
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772	
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702	
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198	
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889	
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278	
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227	
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356	
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655	
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691	
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361	
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840	
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227	
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028	
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522	
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187	
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745	
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986	
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822	
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679	
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 120 1. Bank of Canada
- 121 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets												
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities					Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total						
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6
1978 J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	-	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	-	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	-	-	1,547.8	515.7	231.0
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	-	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3
A	3,529.3	3,302.0	1,764.7	1,056.2	3,366.7	9,489.5	13,018.8	17.3	9.5	1,128.2	256.8	514.3
M	3,583.6	3,661.1	1,285.9	1,133.4	3,389.7	9,470.1	13,053.7	5.4	211.0	1,318.4	256.8	1,133.6
J	4,280.5	3,618.5	1,251.1	1,403.0	3,577.2	9,849.8	14,130.3	-	19.0	718.4	256.8	336.7
Liabilities												
Assets												
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	Notes in circulation			Canadian dollar deposits			All other liabilities				
		Total assets or liabilities	Held by	Chartered banks	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Govern-ment of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5
1978 J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,297.2	8,255.1	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9	1,209.1	8,120.0	9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4
A	245.2	84.8	15,704.7	1,302.9	8,186.0	9,488.9	13.7	4,796.9	-7.6	148.5	30.9	25.7
M	259.6	92.7	16,515.8	1,208.7	8,525.2	9,733.9	24.3	5,360.5	-6.6	115.4	32.1	77.8
J	221.1	95.2	15,955.6			9,945.9	12.5	5,118.0	-8.2	72.9	36.2	16.6

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and trust fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities					
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits				
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1978 J	5,187	5,191	91,032	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,768	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,143	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,378	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,253	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
M	6,147	6,142	118,343	5.20	5.19	2,705	2,212	68,196	32,427	1,431	16,550	123,519
A	6,241	6,229	119,833	5.21	5.20	1,950	2,219	69,673	33,827	1,293	15,545	124,507
M	6,232	6,253	121,056	5.15	5.17	1,953	1,852	70,353	35,122	1,544	15,347	126,171
Liabilities												
End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵	
	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
B	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1978	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,781	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	-	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,994	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584
M	70	15,684	1,069	2,010	1,573	5,719	149,644	6,190	70	6,474	1,504	1,593
A	9	16,114	1,113	2,010	1,573	5,764	151,089	6,080	212	6,757	1,367	1,552
M	211	15,522	1,129	2,059	1,573	5,798	152,463	6,569	227	6,463	1,428	1,520

Concl on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶					Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets	
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰			Corporate	Provincial-municipal ⁷				
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1978 J	1,389	1,686	1,135	202	60,168	64,580	7,852	5,110	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,209
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,316	65,416	8,074	5,270	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,604	65,383	8,252	5,450	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,097	65,986	8,440	5,611	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,215
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,794	66,722	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,816	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,587
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,036	81,888	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271	141,455
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338	144,653
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009	147,286
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475	146,832
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424	149,401
M	1,096	2,133	1,763	465	82,233	87,690	10,177	8,354	718	7,155	3,532	19,542	152,998
A	1,419	2,248	1,770	385	83,986	89,808	10,184	8,506	688	7,027	2,748	19,983	154,911
M	1,366	2,434	1,812	302	86,248	92,161	10,065	8,483	660	7,071	2,106	19,905	156,657

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³	
	Notes	Coin	Total								
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155	
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554	
1978 J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372	
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269	
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794	
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,058	25,531	14,177	95,219	103,626	98,173	
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746	
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155	
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,342	52,266	27,596	13,729	99,933	108,423	102,081	
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,604	53,144	28,015	13,547	101,310	109,694	103,090	
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982	
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098	
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836	
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188	
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768	
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569	
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756	
O	8,222	937	9,159	2,530	61,329	33,056	14,998	111,913	121,071	118,541	
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705	
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554	
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,563	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179	
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,138	35,522	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060	
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588	
A	8,135	958	9,093	1,927	68,808	35,421	14,267	120,424	129,517	127,590	
M	8,296	965	9,260	2,697	69,497	37,179	14,181	123,554	132,814	130,118	
J	8,343	970	9,313	1,900	70,171	38,307	14,323	124,701	134,014	132,114	

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada ¹	By selected cities										By type of account			
		Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308	
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
M	427,352	7,576.7	70,350.6	271,654.0	10,120.3	4,254.5	34,101.0	29,194.5	59,240	248,169	9,884	24,210	413,403	8,333	5,616
A	442,503	7,304.3	74,530.5	283,578.1	12,727.4	4,662.2	32,328.5	27,372.1	61,862	258,697	12,521	21,026	425,007	11,272	6,224
M	454,800	7,971.3	76,537.3	291,620.9	13,921.3	5,081.9	32,589.9	27,076.9	62,149	267,196	13,718	21,701	436,789	11,090	6,921
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	157,514.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	6,729.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,257	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167
M	445,239	7,313.0	70,847.9	286,327.0	10,989.6	..	33,079.1	29,723.8	56,292	263,937	10,731	24,947	430,152	9,071	6,016
A	433,594	7,618.2	72,458.5	282,484.0	12,682.8	..	33,478.0	27,300.5	62,036	258,931	12,491	20,913	414,102	12,956	6,536
M	446,120	8,107.2	74,092.8	283,364.3	13,912.2	..	34,091.6	27,317.2	61,235	257,422	13,691	21,631	429,260	10,286	6,574

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: **Cheques Cashed (61-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 J	2,475.45	27.30	8.06	59.62	52.29	701.47	888.55	106.13	73.56	260.83	297.64	1,758.3
J	2,117.27	16.88	5.65	50.34	40.05	612.35	781.39	83.96	64.22	223.41	239.02	957.3
A	2,093.49	18.95	7.81	39.77	41.95	599.96	742.47	80.16	66.40	237.02	259.00	1,287.6
S	2,132.52	20.65	6.69	49.88	39.02	691.71	731.24	89.89	60.23	216.39	226.82	1,549.9
O	2,441.39	23.61	9.37	54.95	45.70	732.90	939.28	93.65	65.52	234.50	241.91	936.3
N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1
M	3,107.21	29.70	11.74	69.58	70.45	960.64	1,032.66	114.81	92.30	373.15	352.18	2,240.8
A	3,076.79	28.73	8.74	71.79	72.74	953.43	1,020.03	122.96	86.43	367.48	344.46	1,930.1
M	3,023.09	39.06	7.52	64.59	66.81	944.16	1,010.86	114.01	82.99	366.47	326.62	1,422.7

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		All policies	Individual ¹	Group	
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71	
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44	
1976 2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53	
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09	
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98	
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06	
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79	
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66	
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58	
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19	
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78	
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25	
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49	
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02	
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19	
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63	
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60	
1980 1	577.71	248.03	11.22	21.76	145.50	151.20	408.98	986.69	644.83	341.86	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities											
	Government of Canada						Provinces ¹			Municipalities ¹		
	Funded debt ²			New issues ³	Retirements ³	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,200	1,400	6,799	1,038	402	636	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	7,904	2,181	5,722	1,248	654	594	
1976 3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,003	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	375	2,115	372	78	294	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	354	1,631	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,341	240	2,101	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,794	377	1,418	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,845	342	1,503	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,667	176	2,491	256	76	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,678	287	1,391	209	110	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	595	1,414	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,227	532	1,695	349	200	149	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,813	317	2,496	264	153	111	
3	65,813	492	66,306	2,000	-	1,000	886	113	239	140	99	
4	68,641	488	69,128	2,800	1,192	1,864	446	1,418	396	161	235	
1980 1	70,845	488	71,332	2,850	944	2,284	330	1,954	202	129	73	
2	73,103	488	73,591	2,750	1,165	2,838	411	2,427	143	175	-32	
Corporate bonds ¹												
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues			Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues		
	Retirements			Retirements			Retirements			Retirements		
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038
	6,122	1,513	4,610	112	109	3	5,986	106	5,881	1,049	38	1,011
1978	4,400	1,164	3,236	91	54	38	1,616	63	1,553	2,625	19	2,605
1976 3	1,441	210	1,232	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233
4	1,193	351	841	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,917	441	1,477	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	158	1,109	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,848	410	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	240	1,276	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	75	11	64
2	1,515	499	1,017	21	17	5	631	15	617	374	13	361
3	1,167	275	892	46	41	4	443	26	417	312	7	305
4	1,924	499	1,425	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	288	7	281
1979 1	1,261	195	1,067	30	15	15	173	16	157	481	3	478
2	1,209	398	810	18	17	1	630	18	612	749	9	739
3	1,377	174	1,203	14	8	6	500	14	486	813	4	809
4	553	397	156	29	14	16	313	15	298	582	3	579
1980 1	1,266	239	1,026	8	8	1	448	-	448	349	-	349
2	1,598	356	1,242	20	4	16	686	-	686	661	-	661

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

²End of period. ³Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ⁴Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁵Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁶Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁷Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ²	Long-term government of Canada bond yield		
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded						
			Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value				
D	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage			
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27		
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21		
1978	A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16	
	S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15	
	O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48	
	N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54	
	D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68	
1979	J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82	
	F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97	
	M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91	
	A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66	
	M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68	
	J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73	
	J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84	
	A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15	
	S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38	
	O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16	
	N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94	
	D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32	
1980	J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13	
	F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91	
	M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45	
	A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7	15.64	12.01	
	M	18,186	256.4	76,868	40,543	117,411	1,425.2	300.6	1,725.8	12.54	11.42	
	J	15,290	242.1	62,054	55,143	117,197	1,341.3	459.0	1,800.3	11.15	11.29	
	J	21,477	299.9	76,290	74,920	151,210	1,854.5	592.9	2,447.4			

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

²Average of weekly rates.Sources: *Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review* and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Interest and dividends going abroad	Taxes on								Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ¹
				Excise taxes				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ³	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue		
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592		
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036		
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707		
1978-79 M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313		
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264		
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794		
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802		
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	331	29	2,639	-974		
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	128	26	2,740	-930		
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605		
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576		
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394		
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409		
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770		
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-1,717		
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-544		
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,333		
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-214		
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,152		
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660		
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776		
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670		
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536		
1980-81 J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755		
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313		
M	1,132	2,025	83	376	119	69	239	7	95	679	38	4,862	59		
A	466	408	66	246	108	57	231	14	74	268	25	1,963	-1,963		

²This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments.

³Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ⁴March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare								Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport					
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129		
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	1,431	1,478	841	12,997	42,902		
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,963	768	1,275	1,657	1,628	890	13,455	46,923		
1978-79 M	322	510	237	186	827	26	90	110	110	71	716	3,205		
J	351	619	405	186	849	26	92	126	134	72	847	3,707		
J	257	503	408	185	863	89	92	107	138	72	971	3,685		
A	386	451	10	185	918	64	132	130	137	73	979	3,465		
S	339	583	216	184	874	32	99	143	113	74	956	3,613		
O	323	598	230	184	890	99	96	113	118	72	947	3,670		
N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647		
D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694		
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981		
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818		
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	282	85	2,048	5,782		
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	838	3,350		
M	369	662	248	142	975	27	112	112	104	74	817	3,642		
J	313	818	312	141	986	30	102	97	148	76	976	3,999		
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	974	3,602		
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	223	79	1,122	4,201		
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794		
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	189	78	1,068	4,333		
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	67	76	1,007	4,006		
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040		
1980-81 J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	143	81	1,263	4,694		
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	129	82	1,212	4,303		
M	430	782	491	138	1,092	34	108	121	132	81	1,394	4,803		
A	202	746	261	152	1,072	20	85	59	86	74	1,169	3,926		

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

²For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

Section 14 · Selected Social Data

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976

Characteristics	St. John's	Halifax	St. John	Moncton	Québec	Toronto	Winnipeg	Regina	Edmonton	Victoria
(Based on 100% data)										
POPULATION, 1976.....	143,390	267,995	112,975	77,570	2,802,485	2,803,100	578,215	151,190	554,230	218,250
Sex and age group:										
Male, Total	70,575	132,765	55,260	37,645	1,367,755	1,376,070	280,935	73,970	278,225	104,380
0- 4 years	6,705	11,030	4,815	3,090	94,345	100,875	21,865	6,400	22,550	5,985
5- 9 "	6,940	11,405	5,045	3,250	106,675	110,785	22,195	6,255	23,765	6,845
10-14 "	7,895	13,505	5,795	3,995	131,240	128,060	25,640	7,250	27,055	8,890
15-19 "	7,605	13,680	5,700	4,040	137,545	127,305	27,190	7,675	29,680	10,225
20-24 "	7,230	14,520	5,485	3,710	128,565	122,880	28,740	8,280	32,555	10,035
25-29 "	6,400	13,590	4,780	3,510	125,725	130,195	26,125	6,655	27,630	9,095
30-34 "	4,980	10,240	3,640	2,650	110,195	108,370	19,545	4,955	20,525	6,500
35-39 "	3,940	7,845	2,910	2,045	89,875	91,320	15,545	4,035	16,470	5,230
40-44 "	3,385	7,265	2,665	1,900	86,285	90,005	15,110	3,910	16,060	5,265
45-49 "	3,165	6,340	2,720	1,830	84,020	87,165	14,810	3,800	15,110	5,515
50-54 "	3,050	6,080	2,765	1,995	75,820	80,135	15,065	3,525	13,070	6,120
55-59 "	2,820	5,305	2,500	1,665	59,115	58,835	13,005	3,045	9,985	5,670
60-64 "	2,430	4,330	2,150	1,345	50,245	49,855	11,875	2,600	7,965	5,210
65 and over	4,035	7,630	4,295	2,630	88,110	90,260	24,230	5,590	15,805	13,795
Female, Total	72,815	135,220	57,720	39,920	1,434,730	1,427,030	297,280	77,220	276,005	113,870
0- 4 years	6,440	10,400	4,770	2,925	89,550	95,380	20,640	6,105	21,290	5,870
5- 9 "	6,725	10,895	4,725	2,960	101,780	106,275	21,280	6,035	22,525	6,870
10-14 "	7,610	12,830	5,470	3,790	125,140	121,365	24,445	6,845	25,665	8,660
15-19 "	7,780	13,110	5,635	4,035	134,720	124,910	27,625	7,940	29,290	10,105
20-24 "	7,745	15,055	5,525	4,120	132,825	133,775	30,375	8,630	32,375	10,100
25-29 "	6,510	13,695	4,775	3,520	129,855	135,955	26,480	6,785	26,510	8,675
30-34 "	5,090	10,000	3,585	2,670	112,200	108,500	19,710	4,830	19,810	6,465
35-39 "	3,755	7,680	2,840	2,100	91,525	90,990	15,705	4,105	16,265	5,300
40-44 "	3,335	6,980	2,730	2,035	87,080	86,775	15,145	3,925	15,080	5,290
45-49 "	3,245	6,550	2,750	2,065	86,790	84,265	15,605	3,785	14,385	5,945
50-54 "	3,005	6,535	3,015	2,225	82,430	83,095	17,330	3,950	13,460	7,065
55-59 "	2,895	5,735	2,820	1,830	67,215	62,075	14,755	3,530	10,550	6,800
60-64 "	2,675	4,725	2,550	1,610	59,750	54,645	13,790	3,155	8,840	6,780
65 and over	6,000	11,035	6,525	4,045	133,885	139,025	34,380	7,605	19,955	19,945
Marital status:										
Single	73,910	128,760	53,710	36,270	1,283,790	1,247,615	258,845	70,205	263,520	86,520
Married	60,945	119,840	49,655	35,570	1,299,485	1,318,920	265,655	68,900	248,810	106,075
Widowed	5,895	10,690	6,045	3,450	128,705	130,490	31,600	7,265	20,255	15,285
Divorced	890	4,045	1,415	970	39,040	45,410	9,815	2,280	12,350	5,425
Separated	1,755	4,650	2,150	1,310	51,470	60,665	12,300	2,545	9,290	4,950
Mother tongue:										
English	139,860	250,095	101,815	50,445	607,505	2,041,865	425,690	126,420	432,745	195,055
French	345	7,395	6,670	24,355	1,831,110	39,805	30,620	2,270	16,785	2,660
German	195	760	215	90	18,710	53,130	30,370	8,890	21,285	3,405
Italian	65	710	135	170	120,595	200,965	5,620	595	6,260	705
Ukrainian	15	160	50	35	10,070	32,710	31,835	3,680	28,505	905
Other	965	4,410	1,045	425	146,395	353,675	41,405	6,165	35,820	10,945
Not stated	1,935	4,445	3,040	2,050	68,095	80,960	12,685	3,180	12,835	4,575

Note: Data is randomly rounded to base 5.
In some cases, data groupings are derived by aggregating rounded data.

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 - Continued

Characteristics	St. John's	Halifax	St. John	Moncton	Québec	Toronto	Winnipeg	Regina	Edmonton	Victoria
(Based on 100% data)										
Occupied private dwellings, total.....	36,800	81,840	34,060	23,730	924,630	909,530	197,305	49,795	179,630	81,005
Owned	25,220	45,600	18,845	14,545	353,225	507,830	116,330	32,520	99,825	49,315
Rented	11,580	36,240	15,220	9,185	571,410	401,705	80,980	17,270	79,810	31,690
Double house (semi-detached)	1,980	3,970	690	1,225	34,130	102,000	6,495	1,015	4,480	2,475
Row house	4,230	2,930	1,015	400	19,905	44,205	5,175	1,370	11,175	2,045
Attached to non-residential structure	300	335	160	160	4,110	2,140	650	95	315	205
Single detached	18,480	39,335	14,780	13,115	223,365	361,560	115,400	33,310	100,345	46,995
Apartment	4,605	25,365	11,100	5,850	603,740	379,810	61,330	12,150	53,540	25,810
Duplex	6,570	6,435	4,660	2,250	36,870	19,285	7,450	1,565	7,835	2,145
Movable	640	3,475	1,650	730	2,520	535	815	295	1,945	1,330
Private households, Total.....	36,800	81,840	34,065	23,730	924,635	909,530	197,305	49,790	179,635	81,000
1 person household.....	3,105	12,355	5,350	3,195	176,100	164,465	41,995	9,930	33,405	20,315
2 persons household	8,145	22,445	9,115	6,725	257,285	251,155	59,070	14,235	50,215	28,370
3 persons household	7,035	15,365	6,300	4,500	170,070	160,810	32,900	8,350	31,000	11,430
4 persons household	7,335	15,435	6,065	4,465	167,620	169,995	32,830	8,870	33,160	11,295
5 and more	11,165	16,240	7,235	4,840	153,555	163,105	30,515	8,415	31,855	9,590
Average number of persons per household	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.6
Family persons in private households	131,320	234,505	100,200	69,475	2,470,250	2,471,995	495,155	130,505	477,470	180,540
Non-family persons in private households	7,730	24,865	9,425	6,570	273,010	284,000	67,825	16,535	61,925	29,750
By number of families.										
0	4,930	17,570	7,125	4,620	218,000	215,400	53,090	12,750	45,465	24,545
1	30,790	63,220	26,555	18,815	697,610	672,475	142,550	36,685	132,665	55,760
2 or more	1,080	1,050	380	290	9,020	21,665	1,665	360	1,500	690
Families, Total	32,980	65,340	27,325	19,400	715,775	716,530	145,915	37,410	135,695	57,165
Lone parent (male) families	545	1,070	510	310	12,170	11,570	2,210	485	1,915	810
Lone parent (female) families	2,815	5,930	2,610	1,695	67,400	61,565	14,065	3,295	12,605	4,870
Husband-wife families	29,625	58,345	24,205	17,395	636,205	643,390	129,640	33,635	121,175	51,490
By number of children at home:										
0	7,620	18,675	7,625	5,660	216,075	221,075	48,270	11,780	40,305	24,385
1	8,010	16,240	6,860	4,755	184,205	180,525	35,365	8,735	31,610	12,125
2	7,725	15,850	6,175	4,515	175,750	182,175	34,210	9,120	34,415	11,945
3-4	7,055	12,160	5,280	3,695	120,380	118,350	24,505	6,675	25,700	7,780
5 or more	2,565	2,415	1,390	770	19,365	14,400	3,565	1,105	3,665	930
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years	4,185	6,615	2,940	1,875	58,450	63,595	12,615	3,675	13,195	3,540
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 15-17 years	50	100	30	20	1,045	1,370	195	50	175	65
Families with some children 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	1,685	3,860	1,440	1,140	40,660	41,935	8,255	2,290	9,085	3,305
Families with some children less than 6 years and some 6-14 years and some 15-17 years	470	670	340	165	4,950	5,290	1,155	345	1,080	250
Families with children all under 18 years	16,675	32,285	13,135	9,060	321,605	332,795	65,240	18,255	68,465	22,180
Families with all children at home 18 years and over	3,915	6,925	3,320	2,290	92,810	85,470	17,270	3,655	12,330	5,615
Families with children at home	25,360	46,665	19,705	13,735	499,695	495,450	97,645	25,630	95,390	32,780
Average number of persons per family	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.1
Persons in families, total	125,290	225,680	96,395	67,170	2,392,690	2,371,305	479,775	126,270	462,340	175,210

General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1976 – Concluded

Characteristics	St. John's	Halifax	St-John	Moncton	Québec	Toronto	Winnipeg	Regina	Edmonton	Victoria
(Based on sample data)										
Mobility status:										
Population 5 years and over	130,015	245,705	103,270	71,425	2,617,605	2,605,915	534,910	138,505	509,990	205,890
Movers (within same Census division)	34,570	64,830	30,085	17,495	709,625	693,660	185,575	42,875	150,540	54,945
Migrants:										
From same province	8,980	14,110	5,860	6,925	122,000	105,085	24,700	16,945	40,260	19,750
From different province	5,815	25,215	7,270	8,010	39,490	64,640	33,935	11,025	52,295	23,520
From outside Canada	2,180	5,950	1,900	1,510	86,120	226,140	22,800	2,730	23,320	7,890
Province of residence in 1971 not stated	910	2,965	1,285	895	24,330	23,105	4,905	1,015	6,365	2,640
Movers	59,365	134,085	52,095	37,220	1,304,810	1,374,830	275,855	74,790	296,320	119,400
Non-movers	70,650	111,615	51,175	34,210	1,312,800	1,231,080	259,060	63,715	213,670	86,485
Population 15 years and over	101,070	197,935	82,395	57,570	2,153,755	2,140,360	442,130	112,240	411,370	175,125
Males	49,020	96,825	39,615	27,330	1,035,500	1,036,350	211,240	54,055	204,855	82,660
Females	52,045	101,105	42,780	30,235	1,118,255	1,104,010	230,890	58,180	206,515	92,470
Education:										
Male:										
Less than grade 9	12,195	18,045	10,295	6,750	279,350	209,730	41,855	10,595	30,630	11,610
Grades 9-10	10,530	21,270	7,940	5,045	176,420	172,750	39,780	9,960	34,600	14,950
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	4,645	11,565	5,120	3,555	82,705	154,255	36,300	8,935	34,050	14,250
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	4,580	7,645	4,160	2,650	119,300	100,110	15,545	5,025	19,195	8,780
Post-secondary non-university without certificate or diploma	3,080	7,845	2,925	1,790	72,455	75,790	14,105	3,510	18,435	6,560
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	4,050	8,310	3,025	2,240	49,820	69,680	14,010	3,235	19,920	6,350
University without degree	4,915	8,915	3,080	2,575	127,785	106,320	23,110	5,720	20,675	9,355
University with certificate or diploma	760	1,460	425	430	24,465	22,205	3,240	1,125	2,970	1,735
University with degree	4,265	11,775	2,650	2,295	103,195	125,510	23,295	5,955	24,375	9,060
Female:										
Less than grade 9	11,950	16,725	9,415	7,020	349,430	242,260	49,140	11,020	31,030	12,615
Grades 9-10	12,750	23,170	9,475	5,780	199,760	193,210	44,690	10,250	35,620	15,965
Grades 11-13 without secondary school certificate	5,365	13,385	6,030	4,030	88,455	181,400	41,910	10,430	38,160	18,145
Grades 11-13 with secondary school certificate	4,895	8,475	5,550	3,245	156,260	139,405	22,255	6,250	25,925	12,215
Post-secondary non university without certificate or diploma	3,555	7,860	2,705	1,995	68,125	75,545	14,945	4,710	17,275	7,030
Post-secondary non-university with certificate or diploma	5,830	13,675	4,650	3,805	75,900	93,715	20,405	6,290	22,740	9,530
University without degree	4,115	8,230	2,870	2,525	107,425	88,535	20,615	4,925	16,920	9,770
University with certificate or diploma	1,040	1,910	610	530	19,715	17,545	3,365	1,420	3,725	2,185
University with degree	2,555	7,680	1,480	1,300	53,170	72,395	13,565	2,890	15,115	5,015
Labour force:										
Males in the labour force	34,915	74,525	29,285	20,060	794,200	818,420	159,495	42,480	162,580	58,415
Participation rate	71.2	77.0	73.9	71.4	76.7	79.0	75.5	78.6	79.4	70.7
Males in the labour force aged 15-24	9,070	19,445	7,515	5,005	169,930	166,955	39,485	12,120	45,905	14,460
Males in the labour force aged 25-44	16,495	35,510	12,665	9,145	378,940	388,020	69,500	18,285	73,950	24,150
Males in the labour force aged 45-54	5,140	10,955	4,730	3,425	143,245	153,250	26,905	6,670	25,610	10,475
Males in the labour force aged 55-64	3,640	7,245	3,590	2,205	84,785	89,655	19,420	4,380	14,220	7,805
Males in the labour force aged 65 and over	575	1,365	780	275	17,300	20,535	4,185	1,020	2,895	1,530
Employed males	31,505	69,385	27,365	18,665	751,460	775,935	152,145	41,275	155,885	54,560
Unemployed males	3,410	5,140	1,920	1,395	42,735	42,490	7,350	1,205	6,695	3,855
Unemployment rate	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.9	5.4	5.2	4.6	2.8	4.1	6.6
Females in the labour force	21,395	46,935	17,150	13,250	488,135	574,585	110,210	29,610	107,095	39,965
Participation rate	41.1	46.4	40.1	43.8	43.6	52.0	47.7	50.9	51.9	43.2
Females in the labour force aged 15-24	8,300	16,485	5,975	4,630	149,475	157,875	35,950	10,800	38,770	12,685
Females in the labour force aged 25-44	8,835	19,960	6,415	5,280	215,130	262,065	42,935	10,980	43,790	14,925
Females in the labour force aged 45-54	2,535	6,000	2,520	2,060	75,205	96,575	17,795	4,480	15,640	6,985
Females in the labour force aged 55-64	1,380	3,595	1,825	1,055	38,225	48,360	11,370	2,930	7,630	4,465
Females in the labour force aged 65 and over	350	890	415	215	10,110	9,710	2,155	420	1,265	910
Employed females	19,175	43,170	16,010	11,720	451,425	535,070	104,350	28,375	101,975	36,555
Unemployed females	2,220	3,770	1,145	1,530	36,210	39,520	5,855	1,235	5,125	3,415
Unemployment rate	10.4	8.0	6.7	11.5	7.5	6.9	5.3	4.2	4.8	8.5

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734708